## Periodic Table

## EXERCISES

## ELEMENTARY

## Q. 1 (3)

According to triad rule at wt. of $Y=\frac{X+Z}{2}$

$$
26=\frac{10+Z}{2} ; \quad Z=42
$$

Q. 2 (3)

According to Aufbau ' 4 s ' is lower in energy then 3 d .
Q. 3 (3)
Q. 4 (4)
Q. 5 (4)
Q. 6 (2)
$15=[\mathrm{Ne}] 3 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 3 \mathrm{p}^{3}$
$33=[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 3 \mathrm{~d}^{10}, 4 \mathrm{p}^{3}$
$51=[\mathrm{Kr}] 5 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 4 \mathrm{~d}^{10}, 5 \mathrm{p}^{3}$
So all belongs to nitrogen family as outermost configuration is $\mathrm{ns}^{2} \mathrm{np}^{3}$ or belongs to $15^{\text {th }}$ group.
Q. 7 (3)

Un-1
Un-1
Hex-6
So at no. $=116$
Q. 8 (1)
$F$ is most electronegative.
Q. 9 (4)

Except $\mathrm{Li}-\mathrm{Na}$, all have diagonal relationship.
Q. 10 (3)

Ionic radii order $\mathrm{N}^{3-}>\mathrm{O}^{2-}>\mathrm{F}^{-}$
Q. 11 (1)

In noble gas vander walls radii is calculated which is normally then double of other type of radii.
Q. 12 (1)

As we go from left to right in a period radius decreases.
Q. 13 (4)

In isoelectronic anion is bigger in size.
Q. 15 (2)
Q. 16 (3)

$$
\mathrm{IE}_{2}(\mathrm{Na})>\mathrm{IE}_{2}(\mathrm{Mg}
$$

because second electron is Na is removed from noble gas configuration.
Q. 17 (2)

| Mg | $\longrightarrow$ | $\mathrm{Mg}^{+}+\mathrm{e}^{-}$ | $1 \mathrm{E}_{1}=178$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Mg}^{+}$ | $\longrightarrow$ | $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}+\mathrm{e}^{-}$ | $1 \mathrm{E}_{2}=348$ |
| - | $\longrightarrow$ | $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}+\mathrm{e}^{-}$ | so $1 \mathrm{E}=1 \mathrm{E}_{1}+1 \mathrm{E}_{2}$ |
| Mg | $\longrightarrow$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Q. 18 (4)

1 E of anion $<1 \mathrm{E}$ of atom.
Q. 19 (3)
Q. 20 (3)

Since N is having half filled stability of orbital.
Q. 21 (3)

EA of chlorine is exothermic.
Q. 22 (4)

Due to strong repulsion second EA is endothermic.
Q. 23 (2)
Q. 24 (1)

Cl has highest E.A.
Q. 25 (3)

EN decreases down the group.
Q. 26 (2)

Acidic nature increases along the period from left to right..
Q. 27 (1)

Basic nature of oxide decreases along the period.
Q. 14 (1)

## JEE-MAIN

## OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

| Q. 1 | (2) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | Mg | Ca |
| 24 | 40 |  |
|  | $\frac{88+24}{2}=$ | $\frac{112}{2}=56$ |

In this atomic mass of central element was not arithmatic mean of atomic mass of ofter two element so, $\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Ca}$, Sr is not a Dobereiner triad.
Q. 2 (3)
$\mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Ca}$ obey's newland's octave rule because to it every eight element is similar in property to first one.
Q. 3 (4)
Q. 4 (4)
Q. 5 (1)

EKa aluminium $=\mathrm{Ga}$
EKa manganese $=\mathrm{Tc}$ is not discovered at the time of mendeleef.
Q. 6 (2)
Q. 7 (2)

Ca and Sr is a pair of element do not follow octave rule because in comparison of Ca is not eight element Sr .
Q. 8 (4)
Q. 9 (3)
Q. 10 (2)

The d-block has 10 columns, because a maximum of 10 electrons can occupy all the (5) orbitals in a d-subshell.
Q. 11 (3)
Q. 12 (4)

Yes, hydrogen can be placed in $1^{\text {st }}$ group on the basis of its valency $+1\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$.
Q. 13 (3)

Silver belongs to $\mathrm{V}^{\text {th }}$ period. So the atomic number of elements placed above and below will be $47-18=29$ and $47+32=79$ respectively.
Q. 14 (4)
$\mathrm{Z}=118[\mathrm{Rn}]^{86} 5 \mathrm{f}^{14} 6 \mathrm{~d}^{10} 7 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 7 \mathrm{p}^{6}$; as last electron enters in p-subshell, it belongs to p-block. Thus its group number will be $10+2+6=18$. Hence the element is a
noble gas
Q. 15 (2) Moseley work on X-ray spectrum.
Q. 16 (1)
Q. 17 (1)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { P/e ratio }=7 / 10=0.7 \\
& 8 / 10=0.8 \\
& 9 / 10=0.9
\end{aligned}
$$

Q. 18 (4)
Q. 19 (1)
Q. 20 (1)

| C | N | O | F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Si | P | S | Cl |
| Ge | As | Se | Br |
| $\downarrow$ Sn | Sb | Te | I |

Q. 21 (3)
Q. 22 (4)
$\mathrm{N}^{3-} \rightarrow 10, \mathrm{~S}^{2-} \rightarrow$ means not same number of electron.
Q. 23 (2)
Q. 24 (4)
Q. 25 (4)

Second ionisation energy of potassium is greater than that of Ca . In case of potassium ion (i.e. $\mathrm{K}^{+}$) the electron removal from the stable inert gas configuration $\left(1 s^{2} 2 s^{2}\right.$ $2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{6}$ ) requires much higher energy.
Q. 26 (2)
Q. 27 (2)
Q. 28 (4)
Q. 29 (2)

O has exceptionally smaller value of electron affinity (minimum in family) due to smaller atomic size than sulphur (weaker electron-electron repulsion in larger 3p-subshell).
Q. 30 (1)
Q. 31 (4)
Q. 32 (3)

The addition of extra electron is difficult to the atom having stable configuration and so electron gain enthalpy will be positive. Similarly the removal of
electron is quite difficult from stable configuration and so ionisation enthalpy is higher. However EN remains unaffected because it neither involves gain nor loss of electron.

## Q. 33 (1)

## JEE-ADVANCED

## OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q. 1 (C)
Q. 2 (A)

18 Group
Q. 3 (A)
${ }_{92}^{238} \mathrm{U} \longrightarrow{ }_{90}^{234} \mathrm{Th}+{ }_{2}^{4} \mathrm{He}$
Uranium element comes in III B \& Tr also comes in III B group.
Q. 4 (A)
Q. 5 (D)

For isoelectronic species, as Z increases, $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {eff }}$ increases (and vice versa).
Q. 6 (A)

For isoelectronic species, as Z increases, $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {eff }}$ increases (and vice versa).
Q. 7 (C)
Q. 8 (A)
Q. 9 (B)

Atomic radius increases on moving top to bottom in a group due to increasing number of shells. However, it decreasing on moving left to right in a period due to increasing $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {eff }}$ and addition of electrons in the same shell.
$\mathrm{Nb}(4 \mathrm{~d}) \approx \mathrm{Ta}(5 \mathrm{~d})$ (due to poor shielding of nuclear charge by 4 f electrons).
For isoelectronic species, ionic radius $\propto$ $\frac{1}{\text { nuclear charge }}$. So correct order is $\mathrm{Y}^{3+}<\mathrm{Sr}^{2+}<\mathrm{Rb}^{+}$.
Q. 10 (A)

## Q. 11 (A)

size $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Proton }}$
Q. 12 (C)
$\mathrm{Sc}>\mathrm{Ti}>\mathrm{V}>\mathrm{Cr}<\mathrm{Mn}>\mathrm{Fe} \approx \mathrm{Co} \approx \mathrm{Ni}<\mathrm{Cu}<\mathrm{Zn}$
Q. 13 (C)
Q. 14 (B)
Q. 15 (A)

Across the period (i.e. $3^{\text {rd }}$ period) the size of atom decreases and nuclear charge increases. So generally the ionisation energy increases. However the ionisation energy of Mg is greater than Al because of more penetration power of 2 s sub-shell electrons of Mg as compared to that of the 2 p sub-shell electron of Al. Also, Mg has fully filled configuration.

## Q. 16 (C)

Removal of Ist electron is easier because of bigger size but 2 nd electron is to be removed from $\mathrm{ns}^{2} \mathrm{np}^{6}$ configuration i.e. stable noble gas configuration. So $\mathrm{IE}_{2} \gg \mathrm{IE}_{1}$.
Q. 17 (C)
Q. 18 (C)
Q. 19 (B)
$\mathrm{Si}-1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{6}, 3 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 3 \mathrm{p}^{2}$
$\mathrm{IE}_{1}<\mathrm{IE}_{2}<\mathrm{IE}_{3}<\mathrm{IE}_{4}<\mathrm{IE}_{5}$ because as the number of electron decreases, the attraction between the nucleus \& the remaining electron increases consederably.
Q. 20 (B)

As alkali metal $\mathrm{IE}_{1}$ is less than $\mathrm{IE}_{2}$.
Q. 21 (D)
Q. 22 (D)

Because of first hall filled then fullfilled orbital.
Q. 23 (C)
$\mathrm{Al}(13) \rightarrow 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 2 \mathrm{p}^{6}, 3 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 3 \mathrm{p}^{1}$
$\mathrm{Al}^{+}(12) \rightarrow 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 2 \mathrm{p}^{6}, 3 \mathrm{~s}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Al}^{2+} \rightarrow 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{6}, 3 \mathrm{~s}^{1}$
$\mathrm{Al}^{3+} \rightarrow 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{6}$
$\mathrm{Al}^{2+}<\mathrm{Al}^{+}<\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$
Q. 24 (C)

Because of less E. A.
Q. 25 (D)
Q. 26 (B)

As size of atom decreases across the period, the attraction between the nucleus and shared pair of electrons increases. So electronegativity increases across the period.
Q. 27 (D)

Electronegativity of elements generally increases across the period (less increase) and decreases down the group (more decrease). $\mathrm{Si}=1.8, \mathrm{P}=2.1, \mathrm{C}=2.5, \mathrm{~N}=$ 3.0. So, the correct increasing order is $\mathrm{Si}<\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{N}$.
Q. 28 (D)

There is more interelectronic repulsion in 2p-subshell of fluorine than chlorine (3p). So extra electron will be added easily in $3 p$-subshell of chlorine as compared to 2 p -subshell of fluorine.
Q. 29 (B)

Correct order of electron gain enthalpy is $\mathrm{O}<\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{F}<\mathrm{CI}$ since F and O have more electron electron density with respect to Cl and S .
Q. 30 (D)

The tendency to attract bonded pair of electron in case of hybrid orbitals increases with increase in \% s-character and so the order : $\mathrm{sp}>\mathrm{sp}^{2}>\mathrm{sp}^{3}$
The electron affinity values for 2 p -series elements is less than that for 3p-series elements on account of small size and high inter electronic repulsions. Statements (B) and (C) are facts. Every cation releases more energy than neutral atom upon gain of an electrons.

## JEE-ADVANCED <br> MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

| Q. 1 | $(\mathrm{CD})$ | $\mathrm{e}^{-}$in outermost shell |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Group no. | 3 |
|  | $13^{\text {th }}$ | 1 |
| $11^{\text {th }}$ | 2 or 1 |  |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ | 2 or 8 |  |

Q. 2 (BCD)
Q. 3 (CD)
$1^{\text {st }}$ group elements show $1+$ oxidation state and $2^{\text {nd }}$ group elements show $2+$ oxidation state.
Q. 4 (AD)
Q. 5 (BD)
Q. 6 (ABD)

Zn have only $2+$ or zero oxidation state.
Q. 7 (AB)
$\mathrm{O}^{16}, \mathrm{O}^{18}:-2,-1,+1,+2$
$\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}:+1$
$\mathrm{C}:+4$ to $-4 \quad \mathrm{Be}:+2$
Zn:+2
Rb:+1
Q. 8 (ABCD)
Q. 9 (CD)
Q. 10 (ABD)
(B) Isoelectronic series of ions; all have the xenon electron configuration.

## 1

Ionic radius $\propto \overline{\text { nuclear charge }}$
Atomic number : $\mathrm{Te}=52 ; \mathrm{I}=53 ; \mathrm{Cs}=55 ; \mathrm{Ba}=56$.
(D) Due to poor shielding of nuclear charge by 4 f electrons (Lanthanide contraction).
Q. 11 (ABCD)
Q. 12 (ABD)
(A) As removal of second electron takes place from half filled valence shell electron configuration of $\mathrm{S}^{+}$ i.e. $3 s^{2} 3 p^{3}$.
(B) I.E(III) of ${ }_{13} \mathrm{Al}$ is $2744 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ where as that of ${ }_{15} \mathrm{P}$ is $2910 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. This is because of higher nuclear charge in phosphorus.
(C) I.E(I) of Al is $577 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and that of Ga is 579 kJ $\mathrm{mol}^{-1}$. This may be because of their similar sizes i.e. 1.25 A in both.
(D) ${ }_{5} \mathrm{~B}^{+}=1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} ;{ }_{6} \mathrm{C}^{+}=1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{1} ;$ As s-sub shell electron has high penetration power than $p$-sub shell electron. In addition $\mathrm{B}^{+}$has completely filled 2 s sub shell. So I.E (II) of B is 2427 and that of C is $2354 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.
Q. 13 (AD)
Q. 14 (AB)
Q. 15 (AB)
E.A. Order $\mathrm{P}>\mathrm{N}>\mathrm{N}^{-}$
E.A. Order $\mathrm{S}>\mathrm{O}>\mathrm{O}^{-}$
Q. 16 (BC)
Q. 17 (ACD)
Q. 18 (BC)
Q. 19 (B)
Q. 20 (D)
Q. 21 (C)
Q. 22 (A)
Q. 23 (B)
Q. 24 (A)
Q. 25 (C)
Q. 26 (C)
Q. 27 (B)
Q. 28 (C)
Q. 29 (C)
Q. 30 (D)
Q. 31 (C)
Q. 32 (C)
Q. 33 (C)
Q. 34 (A)

Element just above $\mathrm{Z}=43$ will be $\mathrm{Z}=43-18=25$ and will have electronic configuration $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{6} 3 d^{5} 4 s^{2}$.
Q. 35 (B)

All these elements have outermost configuration $\mathrm{ns}^{2}$ $\mathrm{np}^{5}$. So they belong to Group $(12+5=17)$ means halogen family.
Q. 36 (C)
Q. 37 (B)

Ionic size $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Nuclear charge }}$ for isoelectronic species.
Q. 38 (D)

Both $\mathrm{N}^{3-}$ and $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ are isoelectronic species, but $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ has greater nuclear charge. So, it will have smaller size. $\mathrm{Zr}(4 \mathrm{~d}) \approx \mathrm{Hf}(5 \mathrm{~d})$, because of Lanthanide contraction. $\mathrm{Zn}>\mathrm{Cu}$, their occur greater interelectronic repulsions in completely filled electronic configuration of $12^{\text {th }}$ group elements.

## Q. 39 (C)

The metallic character of the elements is highest at the extremely left (low ionisation energies) and then decreases across the period from left to right (ionisation energies increases across the period).

## Q. 40 (C)

The non-metallic character of the elements is highest at the extreme right and then decreases from right to left across the period. Also it decreases more on moving top to bottom.

## Q. 41 (D)

(A) Ionisation enthalpies of elements generally decrease along a group and increase along a period in Modern periodic table.
(B) In the $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ period of Modern periodic table, the two most reactive elements are sodium and chlorine.
(C) Iodine has the least negative electron gain enthalpy among all halogens.
(D) Ionisation enthalpy of Pb is greater than that of Sn , because of poor shielding of nuclear charge by 4felectrons.
Q. $42 \mathrm{I} \rightarrow \mathrm{c} ; \mathrm{II} \rightarrow \mathrm{d} ; \mathrm{III} \rightarrow \mathrm{b} ; \mathrm{IV} \rightarrow \mathrm{a}$
Q. 43 (i) - r, (ii) - s, (iii) - t, (iv) - q, (v) - p

On moving left to right in a period, atomic radii decreases due to increase in $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {eff }}$ and addition of electrons to the same outermost shell.
Q. $44 \mathrm{~A} \rightarrow \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{r} ; \mathrm{B} \rightarrow \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{s} ; \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{t} ; \mathrm{D} \rightarrow \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$
Q. $45 \quad \mathrm{~A} \rightarrow \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r} ; \mathrm{B} \rightarrow \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{s} ; \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{s} ; \mathrm{D} \rightarrow \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$
Q. $46 \quad \mathrm{a} \rightarrow \mathrm{iv} ; \mathrm{b} \rightarrow \mathrm{iii} ; \mathrm{c} \rightarrow \mathrm{i} ; \mathrm{d} \rightarrow \mathrm{ii}$
Q. $47 \quad \mathrm{a} \rightarrow \mathrm{iii} ; \mathrm{b} \rightarrow \mathrm{iv} ; \mathrm{c} \rightarrow \mathrm{ii} ; \mathrm{d} \rightarrow \mathrm{i}$

## NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q. 1 [26]

Fe
Q. 2 [2]
$8 \mathrm{~s}^{1}$
$\mathrm{x}=1, \mathrm{y}=1$
$1+1=2$.
Q. 3 [7]

N, O, F, P, C, S, Cl
Q. 4 [13]
$+6,+7$
$6+7=13$.
Q. 5 [6]
$\mathrm{BiF}_{5}, \mathrm{~T} \ell \mathrm{I}_{3}, \mathrm{PbO}_{2}, \mathrm{SnCl}_{2}, \mathrm{~T} \ell_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{As}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
Q. 6 [3]

The $4 \mathrm{f} \mathrm{e}^{-}$in the antepenultimate shell are very effectivily shielded from their chemical environment outside the atom by 5 s and $5 \mathrm{pe}^{-}$. Consequently the 4 f $\mathrm{e}^{-}$do not take part in bonding.
Q. 7 [30]

Zn
Q. 8 [8]
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{A}}+\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{A}}=10 \AA$
$r_{B}+r_{B}=6 \AA$
(i) + (ii)
$2\left(\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{A}}+\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{B}}\right)=16 \AA$

$$
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{A}}+\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{B}}=8 \AA
$$

Q. 9 [2]

$$
\mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{~N}
$$

Q. 10 [5]

H, C, N, O, F

## KVPY

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

## Q. 1 (D)

$$
\xrightarrow{\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}>\mathrm{SiO}_{2}>\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}} \text { Basic Nature } \downarrow
$$

Q. 2 (C)
$\mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{Ca}^{2+}, \mathrm{F}^{-}, \mathrm{O}^{2-}$ are isoelectronic ( 10 electron species)
Q. 3 (A)

CO and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ are isoelectronic because both have 14 electrons.
Q. 4 (A)

First ionisation enthalpies for three elements are 1314, 1680 and 2080. These ae in increasing order so elements should be O, F, Ne.
Q. 5 (C)

Atomic no. 33 and 17 belongs to $5^{\text {th }} \& 17^{\text {th }}$ group respectively therefore co-valent bond form between both elements

Q. 6 (C)

Aluminium from amphoteric oxide with oxygen $\left(\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$
Q. 7 (C)

Mendeleev's periodic table state that the property of elements are a periodic function of their atomic mass

## Q. 8 (B)

$\mathrm{O}^{-2}$ is isoelectronic with $\mathrm{Mg}^{+2}$
$\mathrm{O}^{-2} \rightarrow 8+2=10 \mathrm{e}^{-}$
$\mathrm{Mg}^{+2} \rightarrow 12-2=10 \mathrm{e}^{-}$
Q. 9 (B)
$\mathrm{Na}=1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{6} 3 \mathrm{~s}^{1}$
$\mathrm{Na}^{+} \rightarrow 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{6}[\mathrm{Ne}]$
[ Ne ] is inert gas, so, electron removal is very difficult so I.P. is very high.
$\mathrm{Na}^{2+} \rightarrow 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{5}$
as we move left to right in a period atomic radius decrease due to increase in $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {eff }}$ so. greatest radius is of lithium.
Q. 11 (C)

Q. 12 (B)

Highest $3^{\text {rd }}$ I.E. $\mathrm{Eu}^{2+} \rightarrow \mathrm{Eu}^{3+} \mathrm{e}^{\Theta}$ removel of $\mathrm{E}^{\Theta}$ from
half filled $E^{\Theta}$ configuration
Lowest $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ I.E. $=\operatorname{Ce}\left(4 \mathrm{f}^{1} 5 \mathrm{~d}^{1} 6 \mathrm{~s}^{2}\right)$
$3^{\text {rd }} E^{\Theta}$ removel from 5 d
Q. 13 (C)

Neutral oxide $\Rightarrow \mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 14 (C)

The first ionisation potential of K is less than Na .
$\therefore$ The first ionization potential of K is closest
to 4.3

## JEE-MAIN

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q. 1 (2)

| Oxide | Nature |
| :--- | :--- |
| CaO | Basic |
| $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ | Acidic |
| $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ | Acidic |
| ZnO | Amphoteric |

Q. 2 (3)

The $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{IE}$ order of $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ period is
$\mathrm{Na}<\mathrm{Al}<\mathrm{Mg}<\mathrm{Si}<\mathrm{S}<\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{Cl}<\mathrm{Ar}$
$\mathrm{X} \& \mathrm{Y}$ are $\mathrm{Ar} \& \mathrm{Cl}$
Z is sodium ( Na ).
Q. 3 (2)

The ionic radii order is
$\mathrm{Na}^{+}>\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}>\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$
Q. 4 (1)
$\mathrm{Cr}(\mathrm{Z}=24)$
[Ar] 4s 13 d 5 Cr shows common oxidation states starting from +2 to +6 .
Q. 5 (1)
$\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and NO are neutral oxides of nitrogen $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ are acidic oxides.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Q. } 6 & \text { (2) } \\
& \mathrm{X}={ }_{33} \mathrm{As} \rightarrow \text { Metalloid } \\
& \mathrm{Y}={ }_{53} \mathrm{I} \rightarrow \text { Nonmetal } \\
& \mathrm{Z}={ }_{83} \mathrm{Bi} \rightarrow \text { Metal }
\end{array}
$$

Q. 7 (1)
$\mathrm{Na} \rightarrow[\mathrm{Ne}] 3 \mathrm{~s}^{1}$ IE is very low but $\mathrm{IE}_{2}$ is very high due to stable noble gas configuration of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$.
$\mathrm{Mg} \rightarrow[\mathrm{Ne}] 3 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \mathrm{IE}_{1} \& \mathrm{IE}_{2} \rightarrow$ Low $\mathrm{IE}_{3}$ is very high.
Q. 8 (3)
Q. 9 (2)
Q. 10 (10)
Q. 11 (2)
Q. 12 (3)
Q. 13 (12)
Q. 14 (2)
Q. 15 (4)
Q. 16 (3)
Q. 17 (1)
Q. 18 (18)
Q. 19 (2)
Q. 20 (3)
$\mathrm{Eu} \rightarrow[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 \mathrm{f}^{7} 6 \mathrm{~s}^{2}$
$\mathrm{Eu}^{2+} \rightarrow[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 \mathrm{f}^{7}$

## JEE-ADVANCED

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

## Q. 1 (B)

Due to ineffective shielding of $d$ orbitals in Galium, its size will be less than Al .
Q. 2 (C,D)
$\mathrm{NO} \Rightarrow$ Neutral
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \Rightarrow$ Acidic
$\mathrm{CrO} \Rightarrow$ Basic
All other oxides are amphoteric
Q. 3 [9]

| Atomic <br> number | Ionization Enthalpy (kJ/mol) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{3}}$ |
| n | 1681 | 3374 | 6050 |
| $\mathrm{n}+1$ | 2081 | 3952 | 6122 |
| $\mathrm{n}+2$ | 496 | 4562 | 6910 |
| $\mathrm{n}+3$ | 738 | 1451 | 7733 |

By observing the values of $\mathrm{I}_{1}, \mathrm{I}_{2}, \& \mathrm{I}_{3}$ for atomic number $(\mathrm{n}+2)$, it is observed that $\mathrm{I}_{2} \gg \mathrm{I}_{1}$.
This indicates that number of valence shell electrons is 1 and atomic number ( $\mathrm{n}+2$ ) should be an alkali metal.
Also for atomic number $(n+3), I_{3} \gg I_{2}$. This indicates that it will be an alkaline earth metal which suggests that atomic number $(\mathrm{n}+1)$ should be a noble gas \& atomic number ( n ) should belong to Halogen family. Since $\mathrm{n}<10$; hence $\mathrm{n}=9$ ( F atom)
Note : $\mathrm{n}=1$ (H atom) cannot be the answer because it does not have $I_{2} \& I_{3}$ values.
Q. 4 (2)

Only $\mathrm{Na} \& \mathrm{~F}$ will show one non-zero oxidation state. These are $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$\& $\mathrm{F}^{-}$.

## Chemical Bonding

## EXERCISES

## ELEMENTARY

## Q. 1 <br> (4)

Q. 2 (3)

## Q. 3 <br> (3)

In $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ molecule each Nitrogen atom contribute $3 \mathrm{e}^{-}$so total no. of electron's are 6 .

## Q. 4 (3)

In $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ calcium loose 2 electrons and transfer to Cl atom thus both acquire outermost 8 electron in valence shell.
Q. 5 (2)
Q. 6 (4)

## Q. 7 (3)

In co-ordinate bond acceptor contain vacant orbital.
Q. $8 \quad$ (2)

Water is a polar solvent while covalent compounds are non-polar so they usually are insoluble in water.
Q. 9 (3)
$\mathrm{BCl}_{3}$ is electron deficient compound because it has only ' 6 ' electrons after forming bond.
Q. 10 (2) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ has co-ordinate covalent bond.

Q. 11 (3)
$\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ has lone pair of electron while $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ is electron deficient compound so they form a co-ordinate bond $\mathrm{NF}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{BF}_{3}$
Q. 12 (3)
Q. 13 (4)

Co-ordinate bond is a special type of covalent bond which is formed by sharing of electrons between two atoms, where both the electrons of the shared pair are
contributed by one atom. Since this type of sharing of electrons exits in $\mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Therefore all these contains coordinate bond.
Q. 14 (3)
Q. 15 (1)

In graphite all carbon atoms are $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$-hybridised and have covalent bond.
Q. 16 (3)

Q. 17 (2)
$\pi$-bond is formed by lateral overlapping of unhybridised $\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{p}$ orbitals.
Q. 18 (4) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is sp-hybridised
Q. 19 (3)

Silica has tendency to form long chain covalent structure such as carbon so it has giant covalent structure.
Q. 20 (2)
$1 \sigma$ and $2 \pi$
Q. 21 (3)

In a double bond connecting two atom sharing of 4 electrons take place as in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$.
Q. 22 (3)
$\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ is a multiple bond so it is strongest.
Q. 23 (1)

$\sigma$ bond $=10$
$\pi$ bond $=3$
Q. 24 (1)
Q. 25 (1)
Q. 26 (4)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is not linear because oxygen is $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ hybridised in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 27 (3)

In $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \%$ p character $=\frac{3}{4} \times 100$
Q. 28 (4)
Q. 29 (3)
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ has sp - hybridization and is linear.
Q. 30 (3)
Q. 31 (3)

Q. 32 (1)
Q. 33 (2)

In $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ nitrogen has one lone pair of electron.
Q. 34 (2)
Q. 35 (3)
Q. 36 (2)

There are three resonance structure of $\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$ ion.

Q. 37 (3)

unequal.
Q. $38 \begin{aligned} & \text { (2) } \\ & \mathrm{In}_{\mathrm{BF}}^{3} \text { molecule Boron is } \mathrm{sp}^{2} \text { hybridised so its all atoms } \\ & \text { are co-planar. }\end{aligned}$
Q. 39 (3)

Due to lp-lp repulsions, bond angle in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is lower ( $104^{\circ} .5^{\circ}$ ) than that in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}\left(107^{\circ}\right)$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{4}\left(109^{\circ} 28^{\prime}\right)$. $\mathrm{BeF}_{2}$ on the other hand, has sp-hybridization and hence has a bond angle of $180^{\circ}$.
Q. 40 (3)
$\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ has linear structure because carbons are sphybridised and lies at $180^{\circ}$.
Q. 41 (1)
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ has bond angle $180^{\circ}$
Q. 42 (1) $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$ molecule is Linear because Xe is sp hybridised.
Q. 43 (2)
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is a symmetrical molecule so its dipole moment is zero.

## Q. $44 \quad$ (4)

These all have zero dipole moment.
Q. 45 (4)

HFhas largest dipole moment because electronegativity difference of both is high so it is highly polar.
Q. 46 (2)


$$
\mathrm{F} \leftrightarrows \mathrm{Br} \leftrightarrows \mathrm{~F}
$$

$$
\mu \neq 0
$$

$$
\mu=0
$$

Q. 47 (1)
Q. 48 (3)

Due to distorted tetrahedral geometry $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$ has permanent dipole moment
Q. 49 (1) In $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ bond angle is $\approx 90^{\circ}$
Q. 50 (2) Ice has hydrogen bonding.
Q. 51 (1)
Q. 52 (1)
Q. 53 (3)

The strongest hydrogen bond is in hydrogen fluoride because the power of hydrogen bond $\propto$
electronegativity of atom and electronegativity
$\propto \frac{1}{\text { atomic size }}$
So fluorine has maximum electronegativity and minimum atomic size.

## Q. 54 (4)

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ can form hydrogen bonds rest $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ are organic compound having no oxygen while NaCl has itself intraionic attraction in the molecule.
Q. 55 (2)

In electrovalent crystal has cation and anion are attached by electrostatic forces.
Q. 56 (4)
Q. 57 (3)

Vander waal's forces is the weakest force of attraction.
Q. 58 (1)
Q. 59 (1)
Q. 60 (4)

Boron does not have d-orbital.
Q. 61 (3)

Electrovalent compounds are good conductor of heat and electricity in molten state or in aqueous solution.
Q. 62 (4)
Q. 63 (2)

Due to its small size (fajan's rule)
Q. 64 (1)

Ionic compounds are polar

## Q. 65 (2)

$\mathrm{Li}, \mathrm{Na}$ and K are alkali metals with low ionization energy and one electron in their outermost shell so they will form cation easily.

## Q. 66 (1)

Cs is more electropositive.

## Q. 67 (2)

When electronegativity difference is more between two joined atoms then covalent bond becomes polar and electron pair forming a bond don't remain in the centre.

## Fajan.

Q. 69 (4)

Hexane has symmetrical structure so does not have polarity.
Q. 70 (3)

HCl is most polar due to high electronegativity of Cl .
Q. 71 (2)

Greater the charge of cation more will be its polarising power (according to Fajan's rule).
Q. 72 (3)
B.O. $=\frac{\text { No. of bonding } e^{-}-\text {No. of antibonding } e^{-}}{2}$

$$
=\frac{8-3}{2}=\frac{5}{2}=2.5 .
$$

Q. 73 (1)

In $\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{+}$number of unpaired electron is 1 .
Q. 74 (2)
$\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ is least stable.
Q. 75 (4)

Hydride of boron does not exist in $\mathrm{BH}_{3}$ form. It is stable as its dimer di borane $\left(\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right)$.
Q. 76 (3)
B.O. of $\mathrm{N}_{2}=\frac{1}{2}(10-4)=3$
$\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{+}=\frac{1}{2}(9-4)=2.5$
Q. 77 (3)

Oxygen is paramagnetic due to the presence of two unpaired electron :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& O_{2}=\sigma(1 s)^{2} \sigma^{*}(1 s)^{2} \sigma(2 s)^{2} \sigma^{*}(2 s)^{2} \\
& \sigma\left(2 p_{x}\right)^{2} \pi\left(2 p_{y}\right)^{2} \pi\left(2 p_{x}\right)^{2} \pi^{*}\left(2 p_{y}\right)^{1} \pi^{*}\left(2 p_{z}\right)^{1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Q. 78 (1)
Q. 79 (3)

In $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-2}$ all electron are paired.

## JEE-MAIN

## OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q. 1 (4)

The maximum covalency of representative element is equal to the number of $s \& p$ electrons in valence shell.
Q. 2 (4)

Q. 3 (3)

Q. 4 (4)

In $\mathrm{SF}_{6}, \mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ the valence shell has 12,10 and 14 electrons. As all contain more than 8 electrons in their valence shell they are example of super octet molecules.
Q. 5 (4)

In all species the valence shell contain more than 8 electrons. Thus the octet rule is not applicable to $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}, \mathrm{SF}_{6}$ and $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$.
Q. 6 (C)

(3)
(1) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ Dinitrogen trioxide

(2) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ Hyponitrite ion

(3) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ Dinitrogen pentoxide

(4) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ Dinitrogen tetroxide

Q. 8
(3)

The correct Lewis diagram is $\left[\begin{array}{c}\mathrm{H} \\ \mathrm{I} \\ \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H} \\ \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{H}}\end{array}\right]^{+}$
Q. 9 (4)

The monothiocarbonate is $\mathrm{CSO}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ and carbon can not have more than 8 electrons in its valence shell.
Q. 10 (3)

(only covalent)
(2) $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$
(only covalent)

(covalent and ionic)
(4) $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{N}$
(only covalent)
Q. 11 (A)

$\sigma$-bond $=9$
$\pi$-bond=9

## Q. 12 (4)

The strength of metallic bonds depends upon the number of mobile electron(s) per atom. Sodium has only one mobile electron per atom where as iron has 8 mobile electrons per atom.
Q. 13 (1)

Metallic bond results from the electrical attractions among positively charged metal ions and mobile, delocalised electrons belonging to the crystal as a whole.
Q. 14 (2)

Hyper valent $\Rightarrow$ voilating octet rule
(1)

(2)

(3)

(Hyper)
(4)

(no)
(Hyper)
(no)

$$
\Rightarrow \quad 1,3 \text { are Hyper valent }
$$

Q. 15 (4)
(1) F-Be-FLinear
(2)
 Trigonal planar
(3) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ Trigonalpyramidal
(4)

T-shapal
Q. 16 (2)

Q. 17
(2)

sp


Q. 18
(2)

$\left[\mathrm{PtCl}_{4}\right]^{2-}$
$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Pt}$ is of $3^{\text {rd }}$ transition series
$\Rightarrow$ all ligand will be strong field ligand

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Rightarrow \text { Hybridization } \quad \Rightarrow \mathrm{dsp}^{2} \\
& \text { Originally } \\
& \begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|}
\hline 1 L & 1 L & 1 L & 1 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

In this compound due to SFL.


Q. 19 (4)

$\Rightarrow$ No of bond pair-lone pair repulsion $=4$
Q. 20 (3)

$180^{\circ}=$ Bent
$\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}>\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}>\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}\right)$
(As L.P. $\uparrow, B . A . \downarrow$ )
Q. 21 (2)
(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

Q. 22 (3)
(1)

(2)

(3)

Q. 23
(3)



Q. 24 (3)

Q. 25 (4)
$\mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}$, (CNO) ${ }^{-}$and (NCN) $)^{2-}$ all have same number of electrons i.e., 22 ; so all are isoelectronic with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ which also has 22 electrons.
Q. 26 (1)

$\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{T}-$ shaped
Q. 27 (1)

Q. 28 (A)

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{~N} & =\text { Linear } \\
\mathrm{sp} \quad \mathrm{sp} &
\end{array}
$$

Q. 29 (1)

As the p-character in hybrid orbital increases the size of hybrid orbital increases.
Q. 30 (4)
(i)

(ii) $[\mathrm{N}=\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{N}}=\mathrm{N}]^{2-}$
sp
(iii) $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ (s) exists as $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{+}$and $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{6}\right]^{-}$,

(iv) $\left.{ }_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{6}(\ell) \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right]^{+}+\left[\mathrm{Cl}_{4}\right]^{-}$self ionisation

Q. 31 (4)
(1)

(2) $\mathrm{N} \underset{\bar{\sigma}}{\stackrel{H}{\mid \sigma} \mathrm{C}_{\sigma}-\stackrel{H}{\mathrm{C}_{\sigma}} \underset{\sigma}{\mathrm{C}} \underset{\sigma}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{C}_{\bar{\sigma}}^{\bar{\sigma}} \mathrm{N}}$
(3) In diamond each carbon atom is in $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ hybridisation.
(4) $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$
sp sp sp
Q. 32 (3)


Planer
Q. 33 (3)

$=\mathrm{SP}^{3} \mathrm{~d}$
Q. 34 (1)


(1) Tetrahedral and see-saw shaped.
(2) Both are $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ hybridised and trigonal pyramid.
(3) Both are $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ hybridised and tetrahedral.
(4) Both are $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$ hybridised and octahedral.
Q. 35 (2)
(i) $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$
(ii) $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{+}$
(iii) $\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$
(iv) $\mathrm{ClOF}_{3}$

> Steric no. $=5$
> Lone pair $=1$
> Steric no. $=4$
> Lone pair $=0$
> Steric no. $=5$
> Lone pair $=1$
> Steric no. $=5$
> Lone pair $=1$

## Q. $36 \quad$ (4)

$\mathrm{ICl}_{3}$ does not exist, but the dimer $\mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{6}$ is a bright yellow solid. Its structure is planar.


Note : $\mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{4} \mathrm{Br}_{2}$ will have the same hybridisation as that of iodine in $\mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{6}$. But it exists in 3 different forms.
Q. 37 (4)

Q. 38 (3)

To have minimum repulsions, the two lone pair occupy the trans positions in octahedral geometry.
Q. 39 (2)
(1)

(2)
 Number of bond pairs around I
$=2$. Number of lone pairs around $\mathrm{I}=3$.
(3)

(4)

Q. 40 (4)
(1) $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ is trigonal pyramid. (2) $\mathrm{IOF}_{4}{ }^{+}$is see-saw.
(3) $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ is trigonal bipyramidal.
(4)

(II)

(III) I- $\stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{I}}-\mathrm{I} \mathrm{SP}{ }^{3} \mathrm{~d} \frac{1}{5} \times 100=20 \% \mathrm{~S}$
square pyramidal.
Q. 41 (4)

$=\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$
Q. 42 (1)

Hybridization is process of mixing of atomic orbital of nearly equal energy
Q. 43 (2)


$s p^{3} d$

Q. 44 (3)

$\mu=0$
Q. 45 (2)

$$
\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{P}>\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{S}>\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{S}
$$

(more directional character)
= more overlap
= more stability
Q. 46 (1)
(I)


(V)

Q. 47 (3)

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{SP}$ and $\mathrm{SP}^{2}$ hybridized
Q. 48 (4)

see saw
L. $P=1$
Q. 49 (4)
(1)

$=$ all B.L. equal
(3)

all B.L. equal
(2)


> all B.L. equal
(4) $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$
$S P^{3} d$
$=$ axial bonds are longer than equitorial one
Q. 50 (2)

no. of B.P. $=7$
Q. 51 (4)

$$
\stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{C}} \equiv \mathrm{~N}
$$

Q. 52 (1)


Q. 53 (3)
(1) both are $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}$
(2) both are $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}$
(3) $\left[\mathrm{ClF}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]^{+}$is $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ but $\left[\mathrm{ClF}_{4} \mathrm{O}\right]^{-}$is $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$

(4) both are $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$
Q. 54 (3)
( $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ ) bond in $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Cl}$ have partial double bond charcter same type partial double bond character present in chloro benzene
(2)

As E.N. of central atom $\uparrow$
B.A. $\uparrow$
Q. 56 (1)
Q. 57 (2)
(1)

(2)

(3)

$=\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{F}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(exception)
As EN of surrounding atom $\uparrow$ BA $\downarrow$
(VSEPR theory)


The $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}$ bond lengths shows that the bridging bonds on the edges are $1.60 \AA$ but the $\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{O}$ bonds on the corners are $1.43 \AA$ and this $\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{O}$ is formed by $\mathrm{p} \pi-\mathrm{d} \pi$ back bonding. A full p-orbital on the oxygen atom overlaps sideway with an empty d-orbital on the phosphorus atom. The bond angle POP is $127^{\circ}$ and there is no $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{P}$ bonds.
Q. 59 (2)

As the electronegativity of central atom increases the bond angle increases due to repulsion between bond pair and bond pair as bond pairs are more close to the central atom.

## Q. 60 (1)

Atomic size arguments can be used for these species. Larger outer atoms result in larger angles due to steric repulsion.
Q. 61 (2)

$102^{\circ}$

$100^{\circ}$

$99^{\circ}$

Phosphorus is the most electronegative of the central atoms. Consequently, it exerts the strongest pull on shared electrons, concentrating these electrons near $P$ and increasing bonding pair-bonding pair repulsionshence, the largest angle in $\mathrm{PI}_{3} . \mathrm{Sb}$, the least electronegative central atoms, has the opposite effect : Shared electrons are attracted away from Sb , reducing repulsions between the $\mathrm{Sb}-\mathrm{I}$ bonds. The consequence is that the effect of the lone pair is greatest in $\mathrm{SbI}_{3}$, which has the smallest angle.
Atomic size arguments can also be used for these species. Larger outer atoms result in larger angles ; larger central atoms result in smallest angles.
Q. 62 (1) $\Rightarrow$ more s , more EN of c
Q. 63 (1)
$\mathrm{PH}_{3} \approx 91^{\circ}$
$\mathrm{NH}_{3} \approx 107^{\circ}$
(Drago's rule in $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ )

## Q. 64 (3)


Q. 65 (3)

$\Rightarrow$ due presence of bulky group
B.A exceeds from $109^{\circ}$ also and reaches $110^{\circ}$ $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Hyb}=\mathrm{SP}^{3}$
Q. 66 (4)


ethane
ethene
$\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$
acetylene
$\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}>\mathrm{CH} \equiv \stackrel{\mathrm{C}}{\mathrm{C}}$
(stability free radical) $\alpha \frac{1}{\text { B.E. }}$
Q. 67 (1)


$$
\Rightarrow \mu \neq 0
$$

Q. 68 (4)

$$
\Rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \text { is polar molecule }
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \text { Hence } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \text { has higher critical temp }
$$

Q. 69 (1)
(A)

(B)


(c)

(D)


$=A$ has $\max . \mu$
Q. 70 (4)

(1)
(open book)
(2)

(open book)
(3)

(open book)
(Sp) Linear
Q. 71 (1)

Dipole moment $\propto \frac{1}{\text { bond angle }}$
Q. 72 (2)



So dipole moment of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is greater than $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$.
Q. 73 (3)

symmetrical molecules thus $\mu=0$.
Q. 74
(1)

Polarity order
C-F>C-Cl
Distance (Bond) $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}>\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}$

* Here as exception, distance factor is dominant
$\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{Cl}>\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{CH}_{3}-$ or $->\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{I}$
distance factor polarity factor dominant
Q. 75 (2)



$=$ d.M. of Cl at $120^{\circ}$ will cancel each other
$\Rightarrow \mu=1.5 \mathrm{D}$
Q. 76
(1)
(4)

Symmetrical molecules have zero dipole moment.

Q. 78
(1)


Q. 79 (4)
(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

Q. 80 (1)

Bases are connected by H-bond
Q. 81 (1)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ due to H -bond has highest b.p.
Q. 82 (3)


(Intra H-bond)

(IV)

Q. 83 (3)

$\Rightarrow$ due to intermolecular H -bond, it has higher b.p. than $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$
Q. 84 (4)
(I) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ n-butane

(III)




II $>$ III $>$ I $>$ IV
As H-bond>d Interaction
>st. chain>Branch chain
(D)

Q. 88 (2)

Strength of H-bond $\alpha$ polarity of H -atom
$\alpha \mathrm{EN}$ of central atom attach to the H -atom
Q. 89 (3)

Q. 90 (2)
Q. 85 (3)

$\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ (no H-bond as no H ) $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ (Vanderwaal bond)
Q. 86 (4)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \rightarrow$ NO H-bond

$\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{F}-\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{F}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{HF}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
Q. 87 (2)
(A) $\mathrm{HO}-\mathrm{H} \cdot \cdots{\underset{\mathrm{H}}{\mathrm{H}}}_{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{O}}-\mathrm{H}$
(B)

(C) $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{F} \cdot \cdots \cdot \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{F}$

$\sigma$ bond $=16$
$\pi$ bond $=4$
Q. 91 (3)

for symmetry
Q. 92 (4) due to H -bond, HF has Low volatility
Q. 93 (3) H-bond holds two ice cubes together
Q. 94 (4)

In pure phosphoric acid the $\mathrm{PO}_{4}{ }^{3-}$ groups are bonded together through many hydrogen bonds.
Q. 95 (4)

Nitrogen is less electronegative than oxygen so electron pair is easily available for bonding, thus P has stronger H -bonding than Q . As oxygen is more electronegative so H -bond strength of Q is greater than $S$. The same explanation is given for $R$ and $S$ as that of P and Q .

## Q. 96 (2)

Hydrogen bond acts as a bridge between atoms which holds one atom by covalent bond and the other by hydrogen bond and this increase in the attraction between molecules.
Q. 97 (3)

In $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Se}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ the central atoms are not more electronegative ; hence do not form hydrogen bonds with itself and other molecule. In $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ the nitrogen is more electronegative and thus is able to form hydrogen bond with itself and other molecules like water.
Q. 98 (1)

Q. 99 (4)
van der Waal's forces $\propto$ molecular weight.So AgBr will have maximum van der Waals forces.
Q. 100 (4)

London forces are extremely short range in action and the weakest of all attractive forces.

The order of strength of bonds/ forces is ionic bond $>$ covalent bond $>$ hydrogen bond $>$ London force.
Q. 101 (4)

All statements are true.
Q. 102 (4)

Boiling point of $\mathrm{SbH}_{3}$ is greater than $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$. The higher boiling point of $\mathrm{SbH}_{3}$ is attributed to higher van der Waal forces because of its higher molecular weight.

## Q. 103 (2)

The boiling points of $\mathrm{ICl}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ and CO can be explained on the basis of dipole-dipole attraction between their respective molecules. London dispersion force exists among the non-polar molecules like $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{Br}_{2}$ etc. in solid or liquid states. Even in atoms in molecules which
have no permanent dipole, instantaneous dipoles will arise as a result of momentary unbalances in electron distribution.
Q. 104 (3)
(1)

(Incomplete octet)
(Complete)
(2)

(Incompte octet) Complete octet
(3)

(4)

Q. 105 (3)
(1)

(2)

(3)

(does not contain
$3 \mathrm{C}-2 \mathrm{e}^{-}$)
(4)

Q. 106 (2)

$2 \mathrm{C}-2 \mathrm{e}$ Bond $=4$
$3 \mathrm{C}-2 \mathrm{e}$ Bond $=2$
Q. 107 (4)



Decrease in $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length is due to delocalised $\mathrm{p} \pi$ $-\mathrm{p} \pi$ bonding between filled p -orbital of F atom and vacant p -orbital of B atom.
Q. 108 (1)

The central atom of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ have vacant d orbital therefore represent extended covalent bonding while in $\mathrm{NCl}_{5} \mathrm{~N}$ have no vacant d orbital
Q. 109 (2)

Q. 110 (3)



$$
\rightarrow \mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{BOH} \xrightarrow[\text { finally }]{ } \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{HCl}
$$

Q. 111 (3)


Q. 112 (1)
(1) $\underset{\text { (no back Bond) }}{\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \underset{\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}}{\longrightarrow}+\mathrm{H}^{+}$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{B}-\mathrm{O}$ Bond length changes
(Back Bond)
(2) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{SO}_{4}{ }^{2-}$
(No Change in B.l.)
(3) $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{NO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$
(No Change in B.L.)
Q. 113 (4)

In $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}$ carbon does not carry vacant orbital so it can not be hydrolysed.
Q. 114 (2)

The conditions required for the formation of an ionic bond.
(i) Ionization enthalpy $\left[\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{g}) \rightarrow \mathrm{M}^{+}(\mathrm{g})+\mathrm{e}^{-}\right]$of electropositive element must be low.
(ii) Negative value of electron gain enthalpy $\left[\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{g})+\mathrm{e}^{-}\right.$ $\rightarrow \mathrm{X}^{-}(\mathrm{g})$ ] of electronegative element should be high.
Q. 115 (2)

Cs has lowest $\mathrm{IE}_{1}$ amongst the metals and F has higher electron affinity. So Cs and F form most ionic compound.
Q. 116 (4)
(1) Down the group decrease in lattice energy is slightly but decrease in hydration energy is more.
(2) Down the group decrease in lattice energy is more as compared to decrease in hydration energy.
Q. 117 (3)

$\Rightarrow \Delta \mathrm{H}_{\text {solution }}=-4665-3 \times 381+5137<0$
Hence $\mathrm{A} \ell \mathrm{Cl}_{3}$ will dissolve and solution consists of hydrated $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions.
Q. 118 (1)

As $\mathrm{F}^{-}$has lowest polarisability amongst $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ and $\mathrm{N}^{3-}$.
Q. 119 (1)
Q. 120 (1)

As $\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}$ has low polarising power. $\mathrm{So} \mathrm{PbCl}_{2}$ is ionic.
Q. 121 (3)

As charge on cations increases, their polarising power increases and thus covalent character increases.

Q. 122 (2)
$\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}$ has highest polarising power amongst $\mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{Pb}^{2+}$, $\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}$ and $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ because of smaller size and higher charge. So $\mathrm{SnCl}_{4}$ is most covalent and thus have least melting point.
Q. 123 (2)

Because of high charge density on $\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}$ it has high polarising power and thus leads to greater polarisation of anion i.e., greater distortion of electron clouds of the $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions. $\mathrm{So} \mathrm{SnCl}_{4}$ is most covalent.
Q. 124 (2)

Increase in oxidation state $\left(\mathrm{Ni}^{4+}\right)$ increases the polarising power of cation and thus increases the polarisation of $\mathrm{Br}^{-}$ion
Q. 125 (2)
for maximum ionic character,

* IE of cation must be less
*EA of anion must be larger
$\Rightarrow \mathrm{CS}$ and F
$\Rightarrow$ (B)
Q. 126 (1)
$\mathrm{C}_{3}^{4-} \Rightarrow{ }^{3-} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{-}$
$=\sigma$ - bond $=2$
$\pi$ - bond $=2$


## Q. 127 (B)


$\sigma$ - bond $=1$
$\pi$-bond $=2$
Q. 128 (4)
$\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}>\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}>\mathrm{SrCO}_{3}>\mathrm{BaCO}_{3}$
most stable least stable
$=\mathrm{BaCO}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{BaO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$=$ as $\phi$ of cation $\uparrow$ T.S. $\downarrow \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{P}} \uparrow$.
Q. 129 (1)

Polarizibility size of anions
$\mathrm{I}^{-}>\mathrm{Br}^{-}>\mathrm{Cl}^{-} \mathrm{F}^{-}$
Q. 130 (2)

$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} 10 \mathrm{HO}_{2}$
Q. 131 (2)

Na has lower $\mathrm{IE}_{1}$ and Cl has higher electron affinity and thus form $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$which are held together by electrostatic force of attraction.
Q. 132 (2)
Q. 133 (2)
$\mathrm{Cl}_{2}>\mathrm{Br}_{2}>\mathrm{F}_{2}>\mathrm{I}_{2}$
very less due to interelectronic repulsion due to small 2 p orbital.
Q. 134 (1)

Across the period the size of anion decrease and thus the degree of hydration increases.
hydration enegy $\propto 1 /$ size of anion.
Q. 135 (2)

According fajan's rule
Q. 136 (4)
Q. 137 (4)
bond length $\propto \frac{1}{\text { bondorder }}$
$\mathrm{CO}<\mathrm{CO}_{2}<\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$
Q. 138 (2)

$\Rightarrow 6 \mathrm{Cr}-\mathrm{O}$ Bond equal due to resonance effect.
Q. 139 (3)

As the size of anions decrease the distance of valence shell electrons from nucleus decreases and so polarizability decreases.
Q. 140 (3)

Solubility $\mathrm{BaCO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}$ can be explained on the basis of their hydration and lattice energies.
Q. 141 (1)
$\oplus \ddot{\mathrm{N}} \equiv \ddot{\mathrm{O}}$
$\ddot{C} \equiv \ddot{N}^{\ominus}$
$\ddot{C} \equiv \ddot{O}$
Q. 142 (1)
(1) Tetra cyanomethane


$$
\frac{\sigma}{\pi}=\frac{8}{8}=1
$$

(2) $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$

$$
\frac{\sigma}{\pi}=\frac{2}{2}=1
$$

(3)

(4)

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{A}=\mathrm{B}<\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{D}$
Q. 143 (3)
(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)


Zero overlap
Q. 144 (3)
(1) and (B) have negative overlap while (C) has positive overlap. Thus (C) will show effective overlapping.
Q. 145 (2)
(OF)
$B .0=\frac{1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{ll}2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 6 & 3\end{array}\right|=\frac{1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{c}6-3 \\ =1.5\end{array}\right|=\frac{3}{2}$
Q. 146 (1)
(1) $\mathrm{N} \overline{\mathrm{O}}(16 \overline{\mathrm{e}})=$ paramagnetic
(2) $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}(18 \overline{\mathrm{e}})=$ diamagnetic
(3) $(\mathrm{C} \overline{\mathrm{N}})(14 \overline{\mathrm{e}})=$ diamagnetic
(4) CO $(14 \overline{\mathrm{e}})=$ diamagnetic
Q. 147 (1)
B. $O \propto \frac{1}{\text { bond length }} \propto$ bond energy
Q. 148 (4)
$(1) \mathrm{NO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NO}^{+}$
$3.0=2.5$
(Para)
(2) $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+} \rightarrow \mathrm{O}_{2}$ unpaired e=1 B. $\mathrm{O}=2.5$
(Para)
(3) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \rightarrow \stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{~N}}{ }_{2}$
(dia) (para)
Q. 149
(2)
$\mathrm{B}_{2}$ bond order $=1 ; \mathrm{C}_{2}$ bond order $=2 ; \mathrm{F}_{2}$ bond order $=$ $1 ; \mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$bond order $=1.5$ bond order $\propto 1 /$ bond length.
Q. 150 (1)
$(\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s})^{2} \quad\left(\sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2} \quad(\sigma 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2} \quad\left(\sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2} \quad\left(\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}\right)$ $\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}$; number of anti bonding electrons in $N_{2}$ is 4 . * represents antibonding molecular orbitals.
Q. 151 (3)
(3) $\mathrm{O}_{2}:(\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}(\sigma 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\right.$ $\left.\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}\right)\left(\pi^{*} 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{1}=\pi^{*} 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{1}\right)$ $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}:(\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}(\sigma 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\right.$ $\left.\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}\right)\left(\pi^{*} 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\pi^{*} 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{1}\right)$
Q. 152 (4)
M.O for $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\sigma_{1} \mathrm{~s}^{2}<\sigma_{1}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~s}^{2}<\sigma_{2} \mathrm{~s}^{2}<\sigma_{2}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~s}^{2}<$ $\underbrace{\pi_{2} \mathbf{p}^{2}{ }_{x}=\pi_{2} \mathbf{p}^{2}{ }_{\mathbf{y}}}_{\text {HOMO }}<\underbrace{\sigma_{2} \mathbf{p}_{\mathrm{z}}}_{\text {LUMO }}$

It is important to note that double bond in $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ consists of both pi bonds because of the presence of four electrons in two pi molecular orbitals $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{2-}\left[\mathrm{C} \underset{\frac{\pi}{\sigma}}{\bar{\sigma}} \mathrm{C}\right]^{2-}$.

## Q. 153 (1)

(A) Bond order of $\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{+}=2.5$; The bond order of $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+} 1 /$ $2(10-5)=2.5$.
(B) Bond order of $\mathrm{F}_{2}=1$; The bond order of $\mathrm{Ne}_{2}=0$.
(C) Bond order of $\mathrm{O}_{2}=2$; The bond order of $\mathrm{B}_{2}=1$.
(D) Bond order of $\mathrm{C}_{2}=2$; The bond order of $\mathrm{N}_{2}=3$.
Q. 154 (3)

The electron density is zero in the nodal plane during the formation of a molecular orbital from atomic orbitals of the same atom.
Q. 155 (4)
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2+}$
B.O. $=3$

$\mathrm{F}_{2}^{2-} \quad \mathrm{H}_{2}^{-}$
B.O. $=3 \quad$ B.O. $=1$
B.O. $=0$
B.O. $=0.5$
Q. 156 (3)


$$
\frac{\sigma}{\pi}=\frac{12}{6}=4
$$

## JEE-ADVANCED

OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

## Q. 1 (B)

Ni is in +2 oxidation state and $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$is strong field ligand and so,
$\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]^{2-}$


Q. 2 (C)
(A) in $\mathrm{S}_{8}$ hybridisation of each S -atom is $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$, in $\mathrm{P}_{4}$ hybridisation of each P -atom is $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$

(B)

(C) Inter molecular H -bonding $\left(\mathrm{PO}_{4}^{3-}\right.$ groups are bonded by many H-bonds)
(D)

Q. 3 (A)


Hydrogen atoms are in a vertical plane with axial fluorine atoms, $\pi$-bond involving a $p$-orbital of carbon atom must lie in equatorial plane of the molecule.
Six atoms, i.e. 2 H -atoms, C,S. and both axial F-atoms lie in one plane.
Q. 4 (C)
(a) According to VSEPR as electonegativity of central atom decreases, bond angle decreases. So bond angle of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Se}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Te}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}>\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ with bond pair- lone pair $\mathrm{sp} \quad \mathrm{sp}^{2} \quad \mathrm{sp}^{3} \quad \mathrm{sp}^{3}$ repulsion
(c) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}<\mathrm{NH}_{3}<\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}<\mathrm{OF}_{2}$ in this case bond angle of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is highest because $\mathrm{lp}-\mathrm{lp}$ repulsion is absent in. it.
(d) $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}>\mathrm{SF}_{6}$
$\mathrm{ClO}_{2}$ bond angle is highest due to its $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$ hybridisation, rest all are $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ or $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$ hybridised more repulsion in double bond electrons.

$>\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ (Octahedral)
Q. 5 (D)
(A)

(B)

(C)

Q. 6 (C)


Hybridisation $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{3}$, pentagonal planar ; two nonbonding electron pairs one above the plane and the other below the plane.
Q. 7 (B)
(I) $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{+} \rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(II)

repulsion, as bond pairs are closer to F -atoms.
(III) All have $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ hybridisation and one lone pair.
(IV)


## Q. 8 (B)

Fluorine is more electronegative but dipole moment is the product of charge and distance between combining atoms (covalently bonded) ; due to more charge separation in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}$, it has higher dipole moment.
Q. 9 (A)
(A) Boiling point of $\mathrm{ICl}>\mathrm{Br}_{2}$ as ICI is polar and $\mathrm{Br}_{2}$ is non-polar in nature.
(B) ${ }_{\mathrm{H}}^{\mathrm{H}}>\ddot{\mathrm{N}}-\ddot{\mathrm{N}}<{ }_{\mathrm{H}}=\mathrm{H}$ pyramidal about each N -atom.
(C)
 identical
Q. 10 (A)

Q. 11 (B)

Strength of H -bond depends on following factors.
(i) Electronegativity of element covalently bonded to hydrogen atom.
(ii) Size of electronegative element.
(iii) Ease of donation of lone pair of electrons by electronegative element.
Q. 12 (B)

As molecular weight increases, magnitude of Van der Waal's force of attraction increases.
Therefore, boiling point increases. Though $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ has strong H -bonding but boiling point of $\mathrm{SbH}_{3}$ is highest due to highest molecular weight. Boiling point $\mathrm{NH}_{3}=$ $238.5 \mathrm{~K}^{2}$ and $\mathrm{SbH}_{3}=254.6 \mathrm{~K}$.
Q. 13 (D)

All bond lengths are identical.
Q. 14 (D)
(A)

(B)

(C)

Q. 15 (B)
$\mathrm{BF}_{4}{ }^{-}$is much bigger than $\mathrm{F}^{-}$. So $\mathrm{NaBF}_{4}$ is more soluble than NaF in water.
Q. 16 (D)
(A) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}=1.48 \AA$ due to repulsions between nonbonded pairs of electron on O -atoms and $\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}=1.217$ A.
(B) In $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ very slightly increases due to charge (ve) on two O atoms.
(C)

|  | Bond Order | Internuclear <br> Distance $(\mathrm{pm})$ | Number of unpaired(s) <br> Electrons |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$(dioxygenyl) | 2.5 | 112.3 | 1 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ (dioxygen) | 2.0 | 120.07 | 2 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$(superoxide) | 1.5 | 128 | 1 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ (peroxide) | 1.0 | 149 | 0 |

## Q. 17 (B)

$\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{2-}: \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{2} \pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{2} \pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{1}$ $\pi * 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{1}$.

$$
\text { B.O. } \mathrm{N}_{2}^{2-}=\frac{10-6}{2}=2 . ; \quad \text { B.O. } \mathrm{O}_{2}=\frac{10-6}{2}=2 .
$$

$\mathrm{NO}^{-}$isoelectronic with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ so B.O. $=\frac{10-6}{2}=2$.
All have same number of electrons (i.e. 16) so isoelectronic.
Q. 18 (D)
(A) Stability
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}>\mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$
Bond order
$\begin{array}{lll}2.5 & 2 & 1.5\end{array}$
(C) In all these molecules all electrons are paired in molecular orbitals.
Q. 19 (A)

|  | $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$ | $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ | $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bond Order | 2 | 1.5 | 1 | 2.5 |

Q. 20 (C)

|  | Bond order | Unpaired electron |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$ | 2.5 | 1 |
| NO | 2.5 | 1 |
| $\mathrm{~N}_{2}^{+}$ | 2.5 | 1 |

Q. 21 (A)

|  | $\mathrm{NO}^{-}>$ | $\mathrm{NO}>$ | $\mathrm{NO}^{+}$(bond length) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bond order | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3 |
|  | $\mathrm{H}_{2}>$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{+}>$ | $\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+}$ |
| Bond order | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

(In $\mathrm{He}_{2}{ }^{+}$more electron in antibonding MO's)
$\quad \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}>\quad \mathrm{NO}_{2}>\quad \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$(bond angle)
Bond angle $180^{\circ} \quad 133^{\circ} \quad 115^{\circ}$
$\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}<\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}<\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(paramagnetic moment)
No. of unpaired $\mathrm{e}^{-}$

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
0 & 1 & 2
\end{array}
$$

## JEE-ADVANCED

MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

## Q. 1 (BC)

Breaking of bond requires energy.
Q. 2 (ABC)
(A) $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}$ contains 10 electrons inplace of eight.
(B) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ contains 12 electrons inplace of eight.
(C) $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ contains 14 electrons inplace of eight.
Q. 3 (ABD)
(C) $\mathrm{In}_{\mathrm{NO}_{3}{ }^{-} \text {molecule, nitrogen can not expand its octet }}$ due to non availability of vacant d-orbital. In (A), (B), (D) central atom expand octet by exciting electron in outermost vacant d-orbital.
Q. 4 (BC)
(A) $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$
(octet only obeyed)
(B)

does not follow octet rule
(C)

does not follow octet rule
(D)

follow octet rule
Q. 5 (BC)
(a) Electronic configuration of boron in ground state is $1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{1}$.

(b) Electronic configuration of nitrogen in ground state is $1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{3}$.

(c) Electronic configuration of phosphorus in ground state is $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{3}$.

(d) Electronic configuration of boron in ground state is $1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2}$.

Q. 6 (ABCD)
(A)


$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{sp}
\end{gathered}
$$

(B)


(C) $\begin{aligned} & \ominus \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \mathrm{sp}^{3}\end{aligned}$
(D)


Q. 7 (ABD)
(A)

spả planar
(B)

T-Shape (Planer)
(C)

(D)

$\mathrm{sp}^{3}$, Tetrahedral non planar
Q. 8 (B)

Q. 9 (AC)

It is the orbital that undergo hybridisation and not the electrons. For example, for orbitals of nitrogen atom $\left(2 s^{2} 2 p_{x}^{1} 2 p_{y}^{1} 2 p_{z}^{1}\right)$ belonging to valency shell when hybridise to form four hybrid orbitals, one of which has two electrons (as before) and other three have one electron each. It is not necessary that only half filled orbitals participate in hybridisation. In some cases, even filled orbitals of valence shell take part in hybridisation.
Q. 10 (AC)
$\mathrm{XeF}_{4} \Rightarrow$ Square planer
(A)
 $s p^{3} d^{2}$ Planar

$s p^{3} d^{2}$ Planar
(D)

$s p^{3}$ tetrahedral nonplanar
Q. 11 (BCD)
(A)

(B) ${ }^{\ominus} \mathrm{N}=\stackrel{\oplus}{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{O}^{-}$ (sp linear)
(C) $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$
(sp) linear
(D) $\mathrm{O}=\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{N}}=\mathrm{O}$
(linear)

## Q. 12 (ABD)

(A)


(B)

(C) $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$
$\%=1 / 3 \times 100=33.33 \%$
$\% \mathrm{p}=2 / 3 \times 100=66.66 \%$
$\Rightarrow$ unequal P-cnarater
(D) consider VBT theory
Q. 13 (ABCD)
(A) $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Cl}$, linear and polar because of the difference in the electronegativities of iodine and chlorine.
(B)


(C)

(D)

Q. 14 (A)

$\mathrm{sp}^{2}$ planar



Q. 15 (AB)



(A)

$s p^{3}$
Pyramidal
(C)

$s p^{2}$
planar
(D)

$s p^{2}$
planar
Q. 16 (BD)

(A) $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
$\Rightarrow$ No change in hybridisation
(B) $\mathrm{AlH}_{3}+\stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{H}} \rightarrow \stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{AlH}}_{4}$
$\mathrm{sp}^{2} \quad \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
$\Rightarrow$ Hydridisation charge
(C) $\mathrm{NH}_{3} \longrightarrow \stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{~N}} \mathrm{H}_{2}$
$\mathrm{sp}^{3} \quad \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
$\Rightarrow$ no charge in hybridisation
(D)

$\Rightarrow$ Hybridisation is changing.
Q. 17 (BC)

(A) $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$
linear, sp

## Q. 22 (AB)

(B)

(C)

(D) $\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Be}-\mathrm{Cl} \Rightarrow \mathrm{sp} \Rightarrow$ linear
Q. 18 (AD)
(A) $\mathrm{I} \stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{I}}-\mathrm{I}$
(B)

$s p^{3} \mathrm{~d}$, linear
(C)

(d)
 $s p^{3} d$ linear
Q. 19 (ABD)
(Consider VBT theory)
Q. 20 (AC)
(A)


$\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ (trigonal pyramidal)

$\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ (tetrahedral)
Q. 21 (ABCD)
(A) $\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Hg}-\mathrm{Cl}$.
(C)

(D)

(B)

Q. 26 (AB)
(A)

Perxenate ion $\left[\mathrm{XeO}_{6}\right]^{4}$
(B)

$\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$ (Linear)

(C)

yramidal
(D)


Q. 25 (ABCD)

(B)

(A)

$\mathrm{sp}^{3}$

capped octahedral or distorted octahedral
Q. 24 (BC)

(C)

(D)

Q. 27 (ACD)
(A) see - saw and square pyramidal with one lone pair of electrons.
(B) $\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ is see-saw and $\mathrm{XeO}_{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ is trigonal bipyramidal and $\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ has one and $\mathrm{XeO}_{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ has zero lone pair of electrons.
(C) Both square pyramidal and has one lone pair of electrons.
(D) $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ is square planar having two lone pairs of electrons whereas $\mathrm{XeF}_{5}{ }^{-}$is pentagonal planar having two lone pairs of electrons.

$\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$
(see-saw)

$\mathrm{XeOF}_{4}$

(trigonal bipyramidal)
$\mathrm{XeO}_{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$

Q. 28 (ACD)

Hybridisation Atomic orbitals Bond angle(s) Geometry

| sp | $\mathrm{s}+$ arbitrary $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{n}}$ | $180^{\circ}$ | Linear |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{s}+$ arbitrary $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{n}}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | Trigonal |
| $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ | $\mathrm{s}+\operatorname{arbitrary} \mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{n}}$ | $109.5^{\circ}$ | Tetrahedral |
| $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{z}^{2}}+$ | $\mathrm{s}+\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $90^{\circ}, 120^{\circ}$ |
| Trigonal bipyramidal |  |  |  |
| dsp ${ }^{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}^{2}-\mathrm{y}^{2}+$ | $\mathrm{s}+\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $>90^{\circ},<90^{\circ}$ |

Square pyramidal
$d^{2} \operatorname{sp}^{3} d_{z^{2}}+d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}+s+p_{x}+p_{y}+p_{z} 90^{\circ}$
Octahedral
Q. 29 (ABC)
(A)

(B)

(no rotation)
(C) $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ (no rotation)
(D)



(Rotation possible)
Q. 30 (BD)
(A)

$107^{\circ}$
$s p^{3}$
(B)

no hybridisation (drago's Rule)
(C)

$104^{\circ}$
$\mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(D)

(all angle $90^{\circ}$ )

## Q. 31 (ABC)



Bond angle increases on account of bp - bp repulsion because of more electronegativity of oxygen and steric repulsion between bigger Cl atoms.


Bond angle decreases on account of $\ell p-\ell p$ repulsion because of more electronegativity of fluorine (bond pairs are closer to F -atoms).

## Q. 35 (ABD)

(A) According to VSEPR theory as electronegativity of central atom decreases, bond angle decreases. So bond angle of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Se}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Te}$
(B) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}>\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}$. In $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ there is bp-lp repulsion so bond angle decreases to $107^{\circ}$ from $109.5^{\circ}$.

| sp | $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ | $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $180^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $109.5^{\circ}$ | $107^{\circ}$ |

(C) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}<\mathrm{NH}_{3}<\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}<\mathrm{OF}_{2}$ in this case bond angle of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is highest because lp - lp repulsion is absent in. it.
(D) $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}>\mathrm{SF}_{6}$


Note : It is supposed that in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ the hybrid orbitals do not participate in bonding but pure p -atomic orbitals participate in bonding.

## Q. 36 (BE)

Q. 37 (ABC)
(A), (B) and (C) are correct statements according to the VSEPR theory but (D) is false. Bigger atoms occupy equatorial position to minimize the repulsions.
Q. 38 (AB)
(A) Due to the presence of lone pair bond angle decreases.
(C) $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ is an ionic compound and ' N ' is in $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(D) $\mathrm{S}_{8}$ molecule has 16 electron pairs left behind after

## Q. 32 (A)

$\%$ S-character $\propto \mathrm{B} . \mathrm{A} \propto \frac{1}{\mathrm{BN}} \propto$ Bond strength $\propto$ Size of orbital
Q. 33 (BCD)
Q. 34 (ABCD)
(B)

 hybridisation. the bonding.
Q. 39 (ACD) bonding.
(A)


Square plane
$\mu=0$
(B)

(C) $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O} \\ & \mu=\mathrm{O}\end{aligned}$
(D)

$\Rightarrow$ Ans. : A, C, D
Q. 40 (ABCD)
(A)

(B)

(C)

$\mu \neq 0$
(D)

$\mu \neq 0$
Q. 41 (BCD)
(A)

$\mu \neq 0$

(B)

$\mu=0$
(C)

$\mu=0$
(D)

$\mu=0$
Q. 42 (D)
Q. 45 (BCD)


$\begin{array}{cc}\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} \\ \text { (C) } \mathrm{HO} & \mathrm{II} \\ -\mathrm{S} & -\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{OH}\end{array}$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{D}$
Q. 46 (ACD)

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{+}$will add it self where
$\mathrm{O}^{-}$is Resonance stabilised only
$\Rightarrow$ Ans. A,C,D
Q. 47 (ACD)
(A) Ethyne being non-polar is more soluble in acetone.
(B) $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{~F}$ is more polar than $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{~F}$. In $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{D}$ bond is more polar as deuterium is more electropositive than hydrogen.
(C) Silyl isocyanate $\left(\mathrm{SiH}_{3} \mathrm{NCO}\right)$ is linear in shape because of $\mathrm{p} \pi-\mathrm{d} \pi$ delocalisation of lone pair of electrons on nitrogen. While in methyl isocyanate $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NCO}\right)$ there is no $\mathrm{p} \pi-\mathrm{d} \pi$ delocalisation of electron as carbon does not have empty d-orbital and thus is bent in shape.
(D)


In $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$, the 2 H -atoms on one C -atom lie
in a plane perpendicular to the plane in which $2 \mathrm{H}-$ atoms on other C -atom lie.
Q. 48 (ABCD)

(b) In solid state, Baric acid Individual units $\mathrm{Blonl}_{3}$ hydrogen Bonded together in to two dimensional sheet.



Q. 49 (ABC)
(A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

no Intra H-bond
Q. 50 (AC)
(A)

(B)
 ( $x-x$ bond exist)

## no $\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{x}$ Bond

(C)
 ( $x-x$ bond)
(D)

Q. 51 (C)

Partial double will occur due to Back Bonding
(A)

(no Back Bond)
(B)

(C)


F to vacant orbital of P)
$\Rightarrow$ has double bond character
(D)

Q. 52 (ABC)
(A)

(3c-2e bond exist)
(B)

(3c-2e-bond exist)
(C)

(3c-2e bond exist)
(D)

(3c-2e bond absent)
Q. 53 (A)
Q. 54 (ABC)
(no Back Bond)
(Back bond from L.P. of
(A) $\mathrm{N} \stackrel{000}{=} \mathrm{O}$
(B)

(C)


(D)

Q. 55 (AC)

Inert pair effect is shown by Bi an pb
Q. 56 (AD)
$\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}=[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 \mathrm{f}^{14}, \quad \quad 5 \mathrm{~d}^{10}, \quad 6 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, 6 \mathrm{p}^{2}$
$\Rightarrow(18+2) \mathrm{e}^{-}$system
Similarly $\mathrm{Cd}^{2+}$ will have the same system
Q. 57 (BC)
(B) $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ is a electron deficient compound as boron has only six electron in its valence shell.
(C) $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ is a electron deficient compound as aluminium has only six electron in its valence shell.
Q. 58 (BCD)
(A)

(B) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{Si} \leftleftarrows \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S}$

Linear due to Back bond
(C)


Bent as no effective Back Band due to large size of Ge
(D)
 pyramidal
Q. 59 (ACD)
(A) Nitrogen is more electronegative than phosphorus.


So, dipole moment of trimethylamine is greater than trimethy phosphine.
(B)


In trisilyl ether the lone pair of electron on oxygen atom is less easily available for donation because of $\mathrm{p} \pi-\mathrm{d} \pi$ delocalisation due to presence of the vacant d-orbital with Si . This however is not possible with carbon in $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ due to the absence of d-orbital making it more basic.
(C) Bond order of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ are same i.e., 2. In $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ molecules both bonds are $\pi$-bonds whereas, there is one $\sigma$ and one $\pi$-bond in $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ molecule $\mathrm{C}_{2}=131 \mathrm{pm} \quad ; \mathrm{O}_{2}=121 \mathrm{pm}$.
(D)


Q. 60 (B)

Q. 61 (ABC)
(A)




Q. 62 (ABC)
(A) With hydrogen sulphur does not undergo $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$ hybridisation because of larger difference in energies between s, p and d-orbitals. Sulphur show +6 oxidation state with highly electronegative elements like O and F . (B) As fluorine is smaller and more electronegative than oxygen.
(C) $\mathrm{I}^{-}$being stronger reducing agent reduces $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ to $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$.
Q. 63 (AD)
(A \& B) $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$ is larger than $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$. According to Fajan's rule smaller cation has higher polarising power and therefore, MgO is more covalent than BaO (i.e. BaO is more ionic).

Melting Points : $\mathrm{BeO}=2500^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; \quad \mathrm{MgO}=2800^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$;
$\mathrm{CaO}=2572^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; \mathrm{BaO}=1923^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Q. 64 (BCD)
(A) is incorrect, as ionic compounds have higher melting points as well as higher boiling points due to strong electrostatic force of attraction between the ions. (B), (C) and (D) are properties of ionic compounds.
Q. 65 (ABD)
Q. 66 (BD)
(B) and (D) favour the covalent bond formation according to Fajan's rule.
Q. 67 (AC)

Consider Fajan rule
Q. 68 (ABCD)

Factual according to Fajan's Rule.
Q. 69 (BCD)
$\because$ A does not conduct electricity in aq. molten or solid
$\Rightarrow$ it must be non polar covalent comp.
$\Rightarrow B$ only conduct electricity on fused form or in aq. solution hence it must be ionic.
$\Rightarrow C$ only conduct electricity in aq. solution hence
Q. 70 (ABCD)

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}
$$

$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$
(A) B.O. $=2.5$
(B) $\mathrm{B} . \mathrm{O}=1.5$
$\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{+}$
(C) $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NO} \\ & \mathrm{B} . \mathrm{O}\end{aligned}=2.5$
(D) B.O. $=0.5$
Q. 71 (CD)
(A)

(equivalent R.S.) $\Rightarrow$ All B.L. equal

(non equivalent R.S.) $\Rightarrow$ not all B.L. equal

(B) non equivalent R.S. $\Rightarrow$ all B.L. not equal

equivalent of R.S. $\Rightarrow$ all B.L. equal
(C)

(D)



Q. 72 (ABC)
(A) $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2+}(14 \overline{\mathrm{e}}) \\ & \mathrm{BO}=3\end{aligned}$
(B) $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NO}^{+}(14 \mathrm{e}) \\ & \text { B.O. }=3\end{aligned}$
(C) $\begin{aligned} & C \bar{N}(14 \mathrm{e}) \\ & \text { B.O. }=3\end{aligned}$
(D) $\stackrel{\oplus}{\mathrm{CN}}(12 \overline{\mathrm{e}})$
$\Rightarrow$ Ans. A, B, C
Q. 73 (ABD)
(A) Perioxide ion $\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}\right)$


(B) B.O. $\propto \frac{1}{\text { B.L. }}$
$\Rightarrow \quad$ Peroxide has weaker bond compound to $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(C) $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}(18 \overline{\mathrm{e}})$ diamagnetic


Paramagnetic
(D) correct

| Q. 74 | $(\mathrm{BD})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ | CO |
|  | $\mathrm{C} \overline{\mathrm{N}}$ | $\mathrm{NO}^{+}$ |
|  | $(14 \overline{\mathrm{e}})$ | $(14 \mathrm{e})$ |
|  | $(14 \mathrm{e})$ | $(14 \mathrm{e})$ |
|  | $\downarrow$ | $\downarrow$ |

Diamagnetic
Diamagnetic
$\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N}$
$\overline{\mathrm{C}} \equiv \mathrm{N}$
$(\mu \equiv \mathrm{O})$
$\mu \neq \mathrm{O}$
Linear
Linear

CO
$\mathrm{NO}^{+}$
(14e)
(14e)

Diamagnetic
Diamagnetic
$\overline{\mathrm{C}} \equiv \mathrm{O}^{+}$
$\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{O}^{+}$
$\mu \neq 0$
$\mu \neq \mathrm{O}$
Linear
Linear
Q. 75 (AD)
Q. 76 (ABC)
(A) $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}:(\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}(\sigma 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}\right.$ $\left.=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{\prime}\right)\left(\pi * 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{1}=\pi * 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)$
(B) NO is derivative of $\mathrm{O}_{2}: \mathrm{NO}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)(\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}$ $(\sigma 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2}(\sigma * 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{z}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}\right)\left(\pi * 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{1}=\right.$ $\pi^{*} 2 p_{v}$ )
(C) $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}:(\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}(\sigma 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{z}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\right.$ $\left.\pi 2 p_{y}^{2}\right)\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}^{2}=\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}^{1}\right)$
(D) $\mathrm{B}_{2}:(\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}(\sigma 2 \mathrm{~s})^{2}\left(\sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{2}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{1}\right)$ $\left(\sigma p_{7}\right)^{0}$
Q. 77 (ABCD)
(A) $\mathrm{He}-\mathrm{H}$ $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{-}$
(3e-) ( $3 \mathrm{e}^{-}$)
(B) $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+} \\ & \left(15 \mathrm{e}^{-}\right)\end{aligned}$ NO (15 $\mathrm{e}^{-}$)
(C) $\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+}(3 \mathrm{e}-)$
$\mathrm{Li}_{2}{ }^{+}(5 \mathrm{e}-)$
$1 s^{2}, \sigma^{*}, 1 s^{1}$
$\sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{1}$
$\Rightarrow$ same unpair $\mathrm{e}^{-} \Rightarrow$ same magnetic moment
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}(13 \mathrm{e}-)$
$\mathrm{N}_{2}$ - B.O $=2.5$
B.O.2.5
( $15 \mathrm{e}^{-}$)
$\mathrm{e}_{1 \mathrm{~s},}^{2},{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma * 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \pi 2 p y^{2}, \pi 2 p z^{2}, \sigma 2 p x^{1}$
$\Rightarrow$ umpaired $\mathrm{e}^{-}=1$
unpaired $\mathrm{e}^{-}=1$
Q. 78 (ABC)

| (A) $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | $\Rightarrow$ diamagnetic |
| :--- | :--- |
| $12 \mathrm{e}^{-}$ |  |
| (B) $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ | $\Rightarrow$ Diamagnetic |
| $\left(18 \mathrm{e}^{-}\right)$ |  |
| (C) $\mathrm{Li}_{2}$ | $\Rightarrow$ Diamagnetic |
| $(6 \mathrm{e})$ |  |
| (D) $\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{+}$ | $\Rightarrow$ paramagnetic |
| $13 \mathrm{e}^{-}$ |  |

Q. 79 (AB)

| (A) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{B}_{2} \\ & \left(10 \mathrm{e}^{-}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\Rightarrow$ | paramagnetic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (B) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O}_{2} \\ & \left(16 \mathrm{e}^{-}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\Rightarrow$ | Paramagnetic |
| (C) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N}_{2} \\ & \left(14 \mathrm{e}^{-}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\Rightarrow$ | Diamagnetic |
| (D) | $\mathrm{He}_{2}$ $\left(4 \mathrm{e}^{-}\right)$ | $\Rightarrow$ | Diamagnetic |

Q. 80 (AC)
Q. 81 (ABC)
$\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2+}$ bond order $=3, \mathrm{NO}^{+}$bond order $=3, \mathrm{CN}^{-}$bond order $=3, \mathrm{CN}^{+}$bond order $=2$
Q. 82 (AC)
Q. 83 (AB)
Q. 84 (BCD)
(A) Structure is similar to that of ethane. Each N atom is tetrahedrally surrounded by one N , two H and a lone pair. The two halves of the molecules are rotated $95^{\circ}$ about $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{N}$ bond and occupy a gauche (non-eclipsed) conformation. The bond length is 1.45 Å.

(B) Has partial double bond character due to $\mathrm{p} \pi-\mathrm{d} \pi$ delocalisation.
(C) $\mathrm{OF}_{2}=103^{\circ}$ (approximate) and $\mathrm{OCl}_{2}=112^{\circ}$ (approximate).
(D) Exist in polymeric structure as

Q. 85 (C)



Cl -atom is in $\mathrm{sp}^{3}{ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ hybridisation state. Hence geometry is trigonal bi-pyramidal which is similar to $\mathrm{I}_{3}{ }^{-}$
Q. 86 (D)

Number of electrons pairs $=6$; number of bond pairs $=$ 5 ; number of lone pairs $=1$. According to VSEPR theory geometry of the molecule is trigonal bipyramidal. As all positions are equivalent the lone pair of electrons can occupy any position in octahedral geometry as given below.

Q. 87 (D)

(A)

(B)

(C)

Q. 88 (A)
(C)

(B)

(D)

(A) $\mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ (chloral)
Q. 89 (A)
density up to $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ then decreases sharply
Q. 90 (D)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (A) } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{A} 6 \text { greater no. of } \mathrm{H} \text { - bond } \\ \text { (B.P. order) } & \text { occuring in } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\end{array}$ occuring in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(B)



Ethylene glycol
more no. of H -bond Less no of H-bond
$\Rightarrow$ Hence glycerol is more viscous than ethylene glycol.
(C)

$\Rightarrow$ due to Intramolecular H -bond exist
$\Rightarrow$ discrete form steam volatile
(D) Not equi distant
Q. 91 (B)

$\mu_{\mathrm{R}}=\sqrt{2 \mu_{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{H}}^{2}+2 \mu_{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{H}}^{2} \times \cos 97^{\circ}}$
$\mu_{\mathrm{R}}=\sqrt{2} \times \mu_{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{H}} \times \sqrt{1-0.12}, \quad \mu_{\mathrm{R}}=\sqrt{2} \times \mu_{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{H}} \times \sqrt{0.88}$
$\mu_{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{H}}=\frac{1.5}{\sqrt{2} \times 0.94} \mathrm{D}$
$\left(\mu_{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{H}}\right)_{\mathrm{Cal}}=\frac{0.15 \times 10^{-9} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}}{\frac{10}{3} \times 10^{-30}}$
$\left(\mu_{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{H}}\right)_{\mathrm{Cal}}=3 \times 0.15 \times 1.6 \times 10 \mathrm{D}$
So $\%$ Ionic character $=\frac{1.5}{\sqrt{2} \times 0.94} \times\left[\frac{1}{0.15 \times 16 \times 3}\right] \times$
$100=16 \%$
Q. 92 (D)


I
$\mu=3 \mu_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CI}} \times \cos 70.5+\mu_{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}=1.5+0.4=1.9 \mathrm{D}$
$\mu=3 \mu_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CI}} \times \cos 70.5-\mu_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}}=1.5-0.4=1.1 \mathrm{D}$
$\mu=3 \mu_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}} \times \cos 70.5+\mu_{\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CI}}=1.9 \mathrm{D}$
Q. 93 (A)


$$
\mu_{\mathrm{net}}=2.5+\mu_{\mathrm{CH}_{3}} \quad=2.5+0.4=2.9 \mathrm{D} .
$$

Q. 94 (D)

Q. 95 (C)


$109^{\circ} 28^{\circ}$
$109^{\circ} \quad 28^{\circ}$
$\Rightarrow$ difference in B.A. $=0$
Q. 96 (B)

$90^{\circ}, \quad 180^{\circ}$
Q. 97 (C)
(A), (B) and (D) have intermolecular H-bonding (Y) while anion of Caro's acid (i.e. $\mathrm{HSO}_{5}^{-}$) has intramolecular H -bonding ( X ) as shown below.


## Q. 98 (C)

(A)

(B) Association of molecules leads to a high melting solid because of inter molecular H-boning(Y).
(C)

rosy red ppt
(D) Ionic peroxides form well crystallized hydrates such as $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{M}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{O}_{2} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. These compounds contain discrete $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ ions to which water molecules are hydrogen bonded, giving chains of the type shown in structure $\qquad$ $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ ----- $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{8}$----$\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$----- $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{8}$-----
The formation of such stable hydrates, accounts for the extreme hygroscopic nature of crystalline peroxide.
Q. 99 (B)
(B) In the solid state, the $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ units are intermolecular H -bonded together into two dimensional sheets with almost hexagonal symmetry the layers are quite a large distance apart ( $3.18 \AA$ ) and thus crystal break quite easily into very fine particles.
Q. 100 (B)
Q. 101 (B)
Q. 102 (C)
$\operatorname{sp}^{3} d^{2}\left(d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}\right.$ and $\left.d_{z^{2}}\right)$
Q. 103 (A) - p; (B) - q ; (C) - p ; (D) - s

Steric no. of $\mathrm{IO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}^{-}=4+1=5, \mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}$;
Steric no. of $\mathrm{F}_{2} \mathrm{SeO}=3+1=4$, $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$;
Steric no. of $\mathrm{ClOF}_{3}=4+1=5, \mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}$;
Steric no. of $\mathrm{XeF}_{5}{ }^{+}=5+1=6, \mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$
Q. 104 (A) - r ; (B) - q, p ; (C) - S ; (D) - pq
(A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

Q. 105 (A) $-\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{r} ;(\mathrm{B})-\mathrm{r} ;(\mathrm{C})-\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$; (D) $-\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$
(A) $\mathrm{CIF}_{5}, \mathrm{BrF}_{4}^{+}, \mathrm{IF}_{6}^{-}$; all have same oxidation state $(+5)$


All have one lone pair of electrons each ; but different shapes ; $\mu \neq 0$ so polar,
(B) $\mathrm{CIF}_{3}, \mathrm{BrF}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{ICI}_{4}^{-}$;all have same oxidation state (+3) ;

(C) $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}=+2 ; \mathrm{ICI}_{2}^{-}=+1 ; \mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}=+1$;


All have three lone pairs each and same shape but different oxidation state. In all $\mu=0$; so non - polar
(D) $\mathrm{CIOF}_{3}, \mathrm{CIF}_{4}^{+}, \mathrm{IO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}^{-}$; All have same oxidation number (+5)


In all $\mu \neq 0$, so all polar.

## Q. 106

(A)

(B)

(C) $\mathrm{AlF}_{3}$
no dimer form
Q. 107 (A) - p, s; (B) - q, r, t ; (C) - p, r, ; (D) - q, r, s, t
(A) $\mathrm{B}_{2} \quad \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{1}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{1} \sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{0}$

Bond order $=1 / 2(6-4)=1: \quad$ Paramagnetic
(B) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \quad \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{2}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{2}$

Bond order $=1 / 2(10-4)=3(N \equiv N)$ :
Diamagnetic
Bond order of $\mathrm{O}_{2}=1 / 2(10-6)=2$.
(C) $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+} \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{2}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{* 2} \pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{* 1}=$ $\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}$ * 0
Bond order of $\mathrm{O}_{2}=1 / 2(10-5)=2.5$ : Paramagnetic
(D) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \quad \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{* 2} \pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{2}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{2} \sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{0}$

Bond order $=1 / 2(8-4)=2: \quad$ Diamagnetic
Both bond are $\pi$ bonds,
Bond energy of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ is $620 \mathrm{KJ} / \mathrm{mole}$ whereas bond energy of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is $498 \mathrm{KJ} / \mathrm{mole}$
Q. 108 (A) - q, r; (B) - p,q,r,s ; (C) - q,s ; (D) - p,q,r,s
$\operatorname{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{x}^{2}-\mathrm{y}^{2}}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{z}^{2}}\right)$
$\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}\left(\right.$ TBP then $\left.\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{z}^{2}}\right)$
$\operatorname{dsp}^{2}\left(\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{x}^{2}-\mathrm{y}^{2}}\right)$

## NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

## Q. 1 [4]

$\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{+}, \mathrm{N}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{C}_{2}^{+}$have fractional bond order.
Q. 2 [9]


No. of sigma bonds $=9$
Q. 3 [4]
(a) $\mathrm{PCl}_{6}^{-}($Coordinate Bond $=1)$
(b) $\mathrm{NH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{BF}_{3}($ Coordinate Bond $=1)$
(c) $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}($ Coordinate Bond $=1)$
(D) CO (Coordinate Bond = 1)
Q. 4 [5]
Q. 5 [18]


LP of $N$ can be delocalised back bonding $(\mathrm{p} \pi-\mathrm{d} \pi)$. SN of $\mathrm{N}=2 \mathrm{sp}$

| Q. 6 | $[4]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Q. 7 | $[4]$ |
|  | No. of reso <br> $=$ <br>  <br> where $\mathrm{n}=\mathrm{n}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}=$ <br>  <br> Ans. $=3+1$ |
| Q. 8 | $[6]$ |
| Q. 9 | $[3]$ <br> (iv, vi, vii) |

Q. 10 [3]
Q. 16 [2]
Q. 17 [3]
Q. 18 [4]

Q. 19 [10]


value of $x \times y$ is $=5 \times 2=10$
Q. 20 [6]

Q. 13 [0]
Q. 14 [4]
Q. 15 [0] bonding.

## KVPY

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S



Because $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ symmetrical molecule.

S-Being very low electro negativity can not form H-
$\mathrm{NO}_{3}{ }^{-}$
$y=0$
$x=2$
Q. 1 (B)

Q. 2 (A)

bonds $=10$ single +1 double
Q. 3 (D)

Bond order of $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$
Total electron $=18$
Configuration $=\mathrm{KK} \sigma(2 \mathrm{~s})^{2} \sigma^{*}(2 \mathrm{~s})^{2} \sigma^{*}\left(2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}\right)^{2} \pi\left(2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}\right)^{2}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \pi\left(2 p_{y}\right)^{2} \pi^{*}\left(2 p_{x}\right)^{2} \pi^{*}\left(2 p_{y}\right)^{2} \\
& \text { Bond order }=\frac{\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{a}}}{2}=\frac{8-6}{2}=1.0
\end{aligned}
$$

## Q. 4 (C)

Three bond pair \& two lone pair present in $\mathrm{CIF}_{3}$ molecule


T-shape
Q. 5 (A)

Correct structure of $\mathrm{PCl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ is


Trigonal biprymidal
for minimum repulsion between atoms.
Q. 6 (B)

Q. 7 (C)
Q. 8 (C)
(A) $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{~B} \cdot \mathrm{O}=2$
(B) $\mathrm{F}_{2}, \mathrm{~B} \cdot \mathrm{O}=1$
(C) $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+} \mathrm{B} . \mathrm{O}=2.5$
(D) $\mathrm{F}_{2}-\mathrm{B} . \mathrm{O}=0.5$
Q. 9 (D)

$\mu_{\mathrm{R}} \neq 0$
Q. 10 (A)

Bond length $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Bond Order }}$
CO,B.O. $=3$
$\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{B} . \mathrm{O} .=2$
Q. 11 (A)

Q. 12 (D)
$\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ has zero dipole moment due to its tetrahedral shape, all $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond moment cancel each other.
Q. 13 (C)
$\mathrm{XeF}_{2} ;$ no. of lp on $\mathrm{Xe}=3$
$\mathrm{XeF}_{4} ;$ no. of lp on $\mathrm{Xe}=2$
Q. 14 (C)


2 lone pair on nitrogen
4 N - H bond pair $1 \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{N}$ bond pair
Q. 15 (B)


17, $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ sigma bond present in this structure.
Q. 16 (D)

Species having unpaired electron are paramagnetic \& without unpaired are diamagnetic
$: \dot{\mathrm{N}}=\mathrm{O} 1$ unpaired electron
$\mathrm{O}_{2} 2$ unpaired $\mathrm{e}^{-}$(MOT)
${ }_{\mathrm{O}}^{\stackrel{\mathrm{N}}{\mathrm{N}}=\mathrm{O} \text { unpaired electron }}$
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ no unpaired electron
Q. 17 (C)

$\mathrm{XeF}_{6}+3 \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{OH} \rightarrow 6 \mathrm{HF}+\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$
Q. 18 (D)

Alkali Metals has highest tendency to form ionic bond readily

$$
1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{1}[\text { Na metal }]
$$

Q. 19 (C)

Lewis acid strength of $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}, \mathrm{BCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ is in the order of

$$
\mathrm{BF}_{3}<\mathrm{BCl}_{3}<\mathrm{BBr}_{3}
$$

Due to back bonding

Q. 20 (B)
$\stackrel{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}}{\mathrm{CH}_{5}} \quad \stackrel{\mathrm{H}-\dot{\mathrm{N}}-\mathrm{H}}{\mathrm{NH}_{3}} \quad \stackrel{\mathrm{H}-\ddot{\mathrm{O}}-\mathrm{H}}{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { B.P. }=4 \\
& \text { L.P. }=0 \\
& \text { B.P. }=3 \\
& \text { L.P. }=\frac{1}{\mathrm{sp}^{3}} \\
& \text { B.P. }=2 \\
& \text { L.P. }=\frac{1}{\mathrm{sp}^{3}} \\
& \text { Bond angle } 109^{\circ}, 28^{\prime} \quad 107^{\circ} .1 \quad 104.5^{\circ}
\end{aligned}
$$

Hybridization $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$
Q. 21 (D)
$\mathrm{SCl}_{4} \Rightarrow 4 \mathrm{~b} . \mathrm{p}+1 \lambda . \mathrm{p}$.

Q. 22 (D)
$\left[\mathrm{IO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{s}}^{-}\right.$]ion
Hybridisation is $\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{3}$ shape is pentagonal bipyramidal Double bond cause more repulsion so they would be on Axial position $180^{\circ}$ angle to each other so shape is

Q. 23 (D)
$\mu \propto \Delta \mathrm{EN}$
So HF has highest value of dipole moment
Q. 24 (C)

Greater is the tendency to donate $\ell$.p more stable will be the lewis. acid-acid-base adduct.
Q. 25 (B)
(I)

(II)

(III)

(iv)

Q. 26 (A)

Q. 27 (C)

$\Rightarrow 4$ bond pair +2 lone pair. $\Rightarrow$ Steric Number $=6$
$=\mathrm{sp}^{3} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$
Q. 28 (C)

|  | Number of electron | Bond order |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ | 18 | $\mathrm{BO}=\frac{10-8}{2}=1$ |
| $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | 10 | $\mathrm{BO}=\frac{6-4}{2}$ |

## Q. 29 (D)



The lone pair occupy more space around the central atom and push away the four planar $F$ atom. Here the axial $\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length is 170 pm but equatorial $\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length is 177 pm

= Triangular peramidal
Two type of $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond
$\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{Cl}$ axial > $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{Cl}$ equatorial
Q. 30 (A)
$\underset{120^{\circ}}{\mathrm{BF}_{3}}>\underset{109^{\circ} 28}{\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}}>\underset{107^{\circ}}{\mathrm{NH}_{3}}>\underset{92^{\circ}}{\mathrm{PH}_{3}}$
Q. 31 (A)

Reason: Better extent of back bonding, Note - Cl can't donate 3 p electron pair to boron as fluorine because of larger size 3 p orbital.
Q. 32 (D)

Configuration of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$
$\sigma_{1 \mathrm{~s}}^{2} \sigma_{1 \mathrm{~s}}^{* 2} \sigma_{2 \mathrm{~s}}^{2} \sigma_{2 \mathrm{~s}}^{* 2} \pi_{2 \mathrm{px}}^{2}=\pi_{2 \mathrm{py}}^{2} \sigma_{2 \mathrm{pz}}$
an extra electron added to the $s 2 p$ of the above configuration.
Q. 33 (B)

$\xrightarrow{\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} \quad \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \quad \mathrm{SrCl}_{2}}$| $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}<\mathrm{SrCl}_{2}<\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}<\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ | | Character $\downarrow$ <br> (Covalent <br> character) |
| :---: |

Q. 34 (D)

Ans is option (D)

| $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ | non - polar |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ | non - polar |
| $\mathrm{SeCl}_{6}$ | non - polar |
| $\mathrm{AsCl}_{3}$ | polar |

Q. 35 (B)

Large size of anion $\propto$ polarisation Size of anion $\downarrow \Rightarrow$ Polarization $\uparrow$
Q. 36 (C)

Q. 37 (D)
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-} \Rightarrow$ diamagnetic due to absence of unpaired electrons.

## JEE-MAIN

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

## Q. 1 (1)

| Species | Bond order |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Ne}_{2}$ | 0 |
| $\mathrm{~N}_{2}$ | 3 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 2 |
| $\mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 1 |

Q. 2 (1)

Species $\rightarrow$ Bond order
$\mathrm{Be}_{2} \rightarrow 0$ (zero) (not possible)
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-} \quad \rightarrow \quad 1$ (one)
$\mathrm{He}_{2}^{-} \quad \rightarrow \quad \frac{1}{2}($ Half $)$
$\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+} \quad \rightarrow \quad \frac{1}{2}$ (Half)
Q. $3 \quad 1\left(\mathrm{SF}_{6}\right)$
$\mathrm{SiCl}_{4}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{SiO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{HCl}$
$\mathrm{PCl}_{5}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{POCl}_{3}+2 \mathrm{HCl}$
$\mathrm{BF}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{HF}$
$\mathrm{SF}_{6}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow$ No reaction
Q. 4 (1)

Theory
Q. 5 (4)

$\mathrm{SF}_{4}$ see-saw structure Axial bond length is more than equitorial bond length
Q. 6 (2)





Two 1.p. on central atom is $=\mathrm{CIF} 3, \mathrm{XeF} 4$
Q. 9 (15)

AX is a covalent diatomic molecule.
The molecule is NO.
Total no. of electrons is 15 .
Q. 10 (4)


Bent shape


Bent shape


Bent shape Linear

## Q. 11 (2)

Lewis base : Chemical species which has capability to donate electron pair.
In $\mathrm{NF}_{3}, \mathrm{SF}_{4}, \mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ central atom (i.e. $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{Cl}$ ) having lone pair therefore act as lewis base.
In $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ central atom ( P ) does not have lone pair therefore does not act as lewis base.

| Q. 12 | $(4)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Q. 13 | (10) |
| Q. 14 | $(0)$ |
| Q. 15 | $(4)$ |
| Q. 16 | $(3)$ |
| Q. 17 | $(4)$ |
| Q. 18 | $(0)$ |

## JEE-ADVANCED

## PREVIOUS YEAR’S

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Q. } 1 & (\mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{C}) \\
& \text { Lone pairs on the central atom in } \mathrm{BrF}_{5}=1 \\
\text { Lone pairs on the central atom in } \mathrm{ClF}_{3}=2 \\
\text { Lone pairs on the central atom in } \mathrm{XeF}_{4}=2 \\
\text { Lone pairs on the central atom in } \mathrm{SF}_{4}=1 \\
\text { Q. } 2 & (\mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{C}) \\
\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2+}(\mathrm{B} . \mathrm{O} .=3) \text { have shorter bond length than } \\
\mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{~B} . \mathrm{O} .=2)
\end{array}
$$

Q. 3 (B)

Correct order :

Q. 4 (A,B,D)

Structure of $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{6}$

3 centre- 2 electron bond

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{BCl}_{3}$ is stronger lewis acid due to small size of boron.
$\Rightarrow$ Structure of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{6}$


Structure of $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$

(ACD)
(A)


(B) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{HOCl}$
(C) Acidic: $\mathrm{HClO}_{4} \quad>\quad \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$

Basic $\mathrm{ClO}_{4}^{-}<\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
C.B-1
C. B. -2
(D)


Resonance stabilization
Q. 6 (AD)

$$
\mathrm{X}_{2}: \sigma 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma^{*} 1 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{~s}^{2}, \sigma 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}^{2}
$$

$$
\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\pi 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}, \frac{\pi^{*} 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{2}=\pi^{*} 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}}{(\mathrm{HOMO})}, \begin{gathered}
\sigma^{*} 2 \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}}^{0} \\
(\mathrm{LUMO})
\end{gathered}
$$

$\left(\mathrm{F}_{2}\right)$
Down the group $\pi^{*}$ to $\sigma^{*}$ excitation become easy.
Q. 7 [6]

| Species |  | Ione pair on central atom |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{TeBr}^{2-}$ | $:$ | 1 |
| $\mathrm{BrF}_{2}{ }^{+}$ | $:$ | 2 |
| $\mathrm{SNF}_{3}$ | $:$ | 0 |
| $\mathrm{XeF}_{3}^{-}$ | $:$ | 3 |
| $\mathrm{Total}^{\text {N Number of lone of pair }=6}$ |  |  |

Total Number of lone of pair $=6$

Q. 8
Q. 9 (A,D)
$\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{SnCl}_{3}^{-}$
(Q)
(X)
$\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}+\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{~N} \rightarrow \mathrm{SnCl}_{2} . \mathrm{NMe}_{3}\left[\begin{array}{c}\mathrm{Me} \\ \mathrm{Me}-\mathrm{N} \\ \mathrm{Ne}^{\mathrm{N}}\end{array} \rightarrow \mathrm{Sn}^{\prime} \stackrel{\mathrm{Cl}}{\mathrm{Cl}}\right]$
$\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{CuCl}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{SnCl}_{4}+2 \mathrm{CuCl}$
(Q)
(Z)
Q. 10 (B,D)

Polar molecule Non-polar molecule
$\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CI}, \quad \quad \mathrm{BeCl}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{BCI}_{3}, \mathrm{SF}_{6}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Se}, \mathrm{BeF}_{5}, \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{XeF}_{6}$,
$\mathrm{NO}_{2}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}, \mathrm{POCl}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}$
So correct answer is option (B) and (D)
Q. 11 [4.00]
$\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N} \rightarrow \mathrm{O}$


Q. 12 (19.00)
$\mathrm{XeF}_{4}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{XeF}_{6}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
Y
Y has 3 lone pair of electron in each fluorine and one lone pair of electron in xenon. Hence total lone pair of electrons is 19 .
Q. 13 [6]

Here polar molecules in the liquid form will be attracted/ deflected near charged comb.
Polar molecules: $\mathrm{HF}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Cl}$ (6-polar molecules)
Nonpolar molecules : $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}$

## Hydrogen and It's Compound

## EXERCISES

## ELEMENTARY

## Q. 1 (1) ${ }_{1}^{3} \mathrm{H} \Rightarrow \mathrm{n}+\mathrm{p}=3$.

Q. 2 (3)
Q. 3 (4)
Q. 4 (3)
$\Rightarrow$ Alkali metals because of valency $\mathrm{e}^{-}$one
$\Rightarrow$ Halogen due to forming salts like halogens NaCl , NaH .
Q. 5 (3)
Q. 6 (4)
Q. 7 (4)
Q. 8 (4)
Q. 9 (2)
Q. 10 (2)

Q. 11 (1)

Due to open cage like structure.
Q. 12 (1)
Q. 13 (2)

By boiling temporary hardness of water can be removed. $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { Boil }} \underset{\text { (insoluble) }}{\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$

## Q. 14 (1)

Chlorides and sulphates of $M g$ and $C a$ produces permanent hardness and bicarbonates of $M g$ and $C a$ produces temporary hardness.
Q. 15 (4)
Q. 16 (4)

The density of water is $1 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}$ at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
so molarity $=\frac{1000}{18}=55.5 \mathrm{M}$.

## Q. 17 (4)

Water containing $\mathrm{Ca}^{+2}, \mathrm{Mg}^{+2}$ and $\mathrm{H}^{+}\left(>10^{-7} \mathrm{~m}\right)$ is a hard water.
$\mathrm{H}^{+}(\mathrm{aq})+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COONa}(\mathrm{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}(\mathrm{s})+\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ (aq)
Q. 18 (4)

Q. 19 (2)
Q. 20 (3)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
Q. 21 (3)
$\underset{-2}{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \underset{0}{\mathrm{~S}}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
In this reaction $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ shows oxidising nature
Q. 22 (2)
Q. 23 (3)

Reactivity of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is least among then due to bond dissociation.

## JEE-MAIN OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

## Q. 1 (4)

Hydrogen does not has lone pair of electron so it can not form coordinate bond with other atoms or molecules.
Q. 2 (4)

Hydrogen and alkali metals are electropositive their electronegativity is very less i.e. $\mathrm{H}-2.1$, Li $1.0, \mathrm{Na}$ $0.9, \mathrm{k}=0.8, \mathrm{Rb}=0.8$
Q. 3 (3)

In electronegativity of hydrogen is in between metals and non metals so it behaves as both electro +ve and electro - ve. It can lose electron to form $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ion and it can also gain electron to form $\mathrm{H}^{-}$ion.
Q. 4 (4)

Hydrogen is colourless gas.
Q. 5 (1)

Ionisation energy of hydrogen is ( $1312 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ) which is too high than that of alkali metals and low than that of halogens.

## Q. 6 (1)

Hydrogen accepts electron to form anion and get inert gas configuration like halogens.
$\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{e}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{+}$(hydride ion)
$\mathrm{X}+\mathrm{e}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{X}^{-}$
halogen halide ion

## Q. 7 (3)

The ratio of protium, deuterium and tritium in nature is not certains.

## Q. 8 (3)

Hydrogen does not combine with helium.
Q. 9 (4)

$$
\mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{ZnO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \uparrow
$$

Sodium zincate

## Q. 10 (3)

 Occlusion.Q. 11 (3)
$\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Be}-\mathrm{H}$

Q. 12 (2)
$\mathrm{H}_{(\mathrm{aq})}^{-}+\mathrm{H} \xrightarrow{\text { © }} \mathrm{O}_{(i)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2(9)}+\stackrel{\ominus}{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{H}_{(\mathrm{aq})}$
$\mathrm{CaH}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$

## Q. 13 (3)

Ortho hydrogen is not the isotop of hydrogen but it is isomer of hydrogen.

## Q. 14 (3)

 Oxidation number of hydrogen in hydrogen molecule and hydrogen atom is zero. Oxidation number of hydrogen in all compound containing hydrogen is + 1. except hydrides. oxidation no. of hydrogen in hydrides is -1 .
## Q. 15 (3)

Cation exchange resin exchanges $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ ions from water, and water becomes soft.

## Q. 16 (B)

Hydrated silicates of Al and Na is called permutit $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$. x. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## Q. 17 (1)

$\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}, \mathrm{CaSO}_{4}, \mathrm{MgCl}_{2}, \mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, When dissolve in water it becomes permanently hard.
Q. 18 (2)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaAl}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}+$ $2 \mathrm{Na}^{+}$

## Q. 19 (2)

In bosch process water gas is used for production of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$.
Q. 20 (4)
$\mathrm{H}_{2}$
Q. 21 (D)

Clark's process involve addition of slaked lime for removing temp. hardness.
Q. 22 (3)

At Anode
$2 \mathrm{H}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+2 \mathrm{e}^{-}$

## Q. 23 (1)

Due to Ca and Mg salts
Q. 24 (2)
$\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Heavy water

## Q. 25 (2)

Slowing down the speed of high energy neutrons.
Q. 26 (2)
$\mathrm{Ma}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 3 \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OD})_{2}+2 \mathrm{ND}_{3}$

## Q. 27 (4)

Each oxygen atom attached with four hydrogen, two by covalent bonds and two hydrogen bonds in ice.
Q. 28 (3)
Q. 29 (3)
Q. 30 (2)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
Q. 31 (3)
Q. 32 (4) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ when oxidised in acidic or basic medium it produces $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
$2 \mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}+6 \mathrm{H}^{+}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2}$ (acidic medium)
$2 \mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{MnO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (basic medium)

## Q. 33 (4)

Hydrogen peroxide can be used as an oxidant, reductant and an acid. It oxidise $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ into $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ solwly in acidic medium but in basic medium it oxidises very fast.
$2 \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(\text {(aq) }}^{+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}_{(\text {aq) }}^{3+}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$ acidic medium $(\mathrm{SRP}=+1.77 \mathrm{~V})$
$2 \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}^{3+}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$basic median

$$
(\mathrm{SRP}=+0.87 \mathrm{~V})
$$

Hydrogen peroxide is also acidic in nature.
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{HO}_{2}^{-}$
$\mathrm{Ka}=1.5 \times 10^{-12}$
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$

## Q. 34 (3)

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ can not be dried over conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ because it oxidises by $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
Q. 35 (2)

10 V means $3.035 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, hence 20 V means $6.070 \%$ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$

## Q. 36 (4)

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ can be used as antiseptic, bleaching agent and propellent.
Q. 37 (3)

It undergoes autoxidation on prolonged standing.
Q. 38 (2)
Q. 39 (3)

## JEE ADVANCED <br> OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q. 1 (B)

Hydrogen has three isotopes and two isomers.



Orthohydrogen
1
1
2

Ortho hydrogen-two protons in hydrogen molecule when spins in the same direction the form is termed as orthohydrogen, and when proton spins are in opposite direction the form is known as para hydrogen.


## Q. 2 (B)

Electronic configuration of hydrogen and deuterium is the same i.e. $1 \mathrm{~s}^{1}$
Q. 3 (B)

The number of possible diatomic molecules of three isotopes of hydrogen are six
i.e.

1. $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}$
2. $D-D$
H - Protium
3. $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{D}$
4. $\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{T}$
D - Deuterium
5. $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{T}$
6. T-T
T-Tritium
Q. 4 (B)

First ionizatition potential of H is $1312 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
Q. 5 (A)
$(\mathrm{A}) \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{HCl} \quad \longrightarrow$ No reaction
(B) $3 \mathrm{Fe}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{g}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \uparrow$
(C) $\mathrm{Mg}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (hot) $\longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
(D) $\mathrm{Na}+\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$
$\longrightarrow \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{ONa}+\mathrm{H}$
Q. 6 (B)
(A) $4 \mathrm{Fe}+10 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$
$\longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ very dil.

$$
4 \mathrm{Fe}+10 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow
$$

$4 \mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
dil.
(B) $\mathrm{Mn}+2 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ dil.
(C) $3 \mathrm{Cu}+8 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$
$\longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}+2 \mathrm{NO}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ dil.
(D) $2 \mathrm{Al}+8 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$

$$
\longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3}+2 \mathrm{NO}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

## Q. 7 (A)

Hydrogen atoms at the moment of formation is known as nascent hydrogen. It is believed that part of energy liberated in the reaction producing hydrogen become associated with hydrogen molecules and thus make them hyperactive.

## Q. 8 (C)

Hydrogen can act both as oxidising and reducing agent. It acts as oxidising agent when reacts with metal and form metal hydrides which are electrovalent compounds.
$2 \mathrm{Na}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaH}$
$\mathrm{Ca}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaH}_{2}$
Hydrogen also acts as reducing agent when its reacts with oxides
$\mathrm{PbO}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~Pb}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{CuO}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{Fe}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 9 (A)
$\mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{ZnSO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
1 mole excess 1 mole
$\mathrm{Zn}+2 \mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{ZnO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ 1 mole excess 1 mole
Ration of volume of hydrogen in both cases is $1: 1$.

## Q. 10 (B)

In the reaction with calcium hydrogen acts as an oxidising agent.
$\mathrm{Ca}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaH}_{2} \quad\left(\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} 2 \mathrm{H}^{-}\right)$

## Q. 11 (C)

Hard water contains soluble salts $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \mathrm{MgCl}_{2}, \mathrm{CaSO}_{4}$ $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4} \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}$

## Q. 12 (B)

Temporary hardness of water is due to the presence of $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ and $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in water

## Q. 13 (A)

$\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ reacts with $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ to precipitate $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$ $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \downarrow+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}+2 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \downarrow+\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ $\downarrow+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## Q. 14 (B)

$\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}$

## Q. 15 (D)

Hard water passed through cation exchange resin which releases $\mathrm{H}^{+}$and then passed through anion
exchanges resin which releases $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$
$2 \mathrm{RH}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{M}^{2+}{ }_{(\text {aq })} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{MR}_{2(\mathrm{~s})}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(\text {aq })}^{+}$
(i)
$\left[\mathrm{M}^{2+}=\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} / \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}\right]$
$\mathrm{RNH}_{2(\mathrm{~s})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{RNH}_{3}{ }^{+}+\mathrm{OH}_{(\mathrm{s})}^{-}$
$\mathrm{RNH}_{3}^{+} \mathrm{OH}_{(\mathrm{s})}^{-}+\mathrm{X}^{-}{ }_{(a q)} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{RNH}_{3} \mathrm{X}^{-}+\mathrm{OH}^{-}$
(ii)
$\left[\mathrm{X}^{-}=\mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{HCO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}\right.$
etc.]
$\mathrm{OH}^{-}$neutralise the $\mathrm{H}^{+}$released in the cation exchange in (eq i)
$\mathrm{H}_{(\mathrm{aq})}^{+}+\mathrm{OH}_{(\mathrm{aq})}^{-} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}$

## Q. 16 (D)

Hard water when passed through resin containing $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{COOH}$ groups it becomes free from $\mathrm{Ca}^{+}$ions.

## Q. 17 (A)

Permanent hardness can not be removed by boiling water.

## Q. 18 (C)

Temporary hardness is because of the presence of bicarbonates of $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$. The methods used for their removal are
(A) boiling method
(B) Clark's method, $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \rightarrow$ $2 \mathrm{CaCO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Permanent hardness is because of the presence of $\mathrm{SO}_{4}{ }^{2-}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$etc of $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$. The methods used for their removal are
(A) Washing soda method, $\mathrm{MCl}_{2}+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{MCO}_{3}$ $+2 \mathrm{NaCl}$
(B) Calgon's method $\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}_{4} \mathrm{P}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{18}^{2-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{MP}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{18}^{2-}$
Q. 19 (A)
Q. 20 (C)

Calgon is sodium hexametaphosphate $\mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Na}_{4}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]$
Q. 21 (C)

Ortho $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ have spin of protons para $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ have same different spin of protons.
Q. 22 (C)

Ortho and para $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ has similar chemical properties.
Q. 23 (B)

Deuterium is prepared from ordinary hydrogen by fractionation.

## Q. 24 (A)

Saline hydride means salt like hydride. Alkali metals and alkaline earth metals and some highly + ve members of lanthanide series can transfer electron
easily to hydrogen atoms. Ex. $\mathrm{NaH}, \mathrm{KH}, \mathrm{CaH}_{2} \mid(\mathrm{Si}, \mathrm{B}$, and Al do not form salt like hydride).
Q. 25 (A)

Ti $\mathrm{H}_{1.5-1.8}$ is a interstitial hydride.

## Q. 26 (D)

In $\mathrm{CaH}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ has oxidation state $(-1)[+2+2 \mathrm{x}=0, \mathrm{x}=$ - 1]
Q. 27 (C)

Gaseous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ has dihedral angle equal to $111.5^{\circ}$.
Q. 28 (B)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ acts as reducing agent and reduces $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ solution in acidic medium.
$2 \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}+6 \mathrm{H}^{+}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~K}^{+}+2 \mathrm{Mn}^{2}+8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+$ $5 \mathrm{O}_{2}$

## Q. 29 (A)

In basic medium $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ oxidises $\mathrm{Cr}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$

Q. 30 (C)

Ionic compounds are more soluble in soft water than heavy water. Soft water has high dielectric constant (78.39), while that of heavy water in 78.06. Due to higher polar character of solf water it is an excellent solvant for ionic compounds. Distillations ionic compouds takes place because of ion-dipole interactions solubility of covalent compounds is due to the formation of hydrogen bonds with water molecules.
Q. 31 (C)
Q. 32 (D) $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$ is ionic hydride
Q. 33 (C)

Acetanilide
Q. 34 (A)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ slowly decomposes to give nascent oxygen, which decolourises the coloured substances
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+[\mathrm{O}]$
nascent oxygen
Coloured substances $+[\mathrm{O}] \longrightarrow$ Colourless substance.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { nascent } \\
\text { oxygen }
\end{gathered}
$$

Q. 35 (A)

On industrial scale $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is prepared by auto oxidation of 2-ethylanthraquinol.


2-ethylanthraquinol
Q. 36 (C)

A solution of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ is oxidised to blue cromic acid by $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and dissolve in ether to give blue coloured solution.

$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{CrO}_{5}+$ $5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

Percromic acid (blue)
Q. 37 (D)

Hint : $\mathrm{H}_{2}=50$ volumes, $\mathrm{CO}=40$ volumes, $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}=5$ volumes etc.
Q. 38 (C)

Oxidation number of Mn in $\mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}$is +7 and oxidation number in $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}$ is +2 .
The oxidation number decreases from +7 to +2 , hence $\mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}$. is reduced.
Q. 39 (A)
Q. 40 (D)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{HO}_{2}^{-} ; \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$
$2 \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

## JEE-ADVANCED

MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

## Q. 1 (A)

Q. 2 (B)
Q. 3 (D)
$\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{1270 \mathrm{~K}} \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{CO}$
(A)
(B)
$\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[673 \mathrm{~K}]{\mathrm{FeCrO}_{4}} \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(B) $\quad(\mathrm{A})$
(A) (C)
Q. 4 (C)

Bosch process.
Q. 5 (B)

Both A and X are $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

## Q. 6 (B) $\mathrm{Z}=\mathrm{H}_{2}$

Q. 7 (B)

Syngas $=\left[\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{H}_{2}\right]$
Q. 8 (A)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is also known is oxidane.
Q. 9 (C)
Q. 10 (B)
Q. 11 (D)

Interstitial hydrides are non-stochiometric hydrides and thus deficient in hydrogen. Transition and innertransition elements at elevated temp. absorb hydrogen into the interstices of their lettices to yield metal like hydrides.
Q. 12 (A) - r, (B) - p, (C) - q, (D) - s

## NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q. 1 [6]
Q. 2 [2]
Q. 3 [2]

$$
\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{CrO}_{5}
$$

two peroxide linkage

## Q. 4 [1]

Acid is
Q. 5 [2]

H -bonded structure of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{s})$ is

Q. $6 \quad\left[750 \mathrm{ml}\right.$ of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at NTP.]

According to definition,
1 ml of ' 30 volume' $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ gives 30 ml of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at NTP
$\therefore 25 \mathrm{ml}$ of ' 30 volume' $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ gives $30 \times 25 \mathrm{ml}$ of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at NTP $=750 \mathrm{ml}$ of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at NTP .
Q. 7 [4]

No. of Peroxy linkage in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}, \mathrm{CrO}_{5} \& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{TiO}_{4}$ are 1,2 and 1 respectively.
Q. 8 [3]
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ on completely hydrolysis gives ....2..... mole of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \& . . . . . .1$....... mole of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$.

## KVPY

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

## Q. 1 (C) <br> $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is reducing agent

Q. 2 (C)

Clark method

$$
\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \downarrow+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

Q. 3 (C)

$$
\mathrm{CO}(\mathrm{~g})+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{~g}) \xrightarrow[\text { catalyst }]{\text { c73K}} \mathrm{CO}_{2}(\mathrm{~g})+\mathrm{H}_{2}(\mathrm{~g})
$$

## Q. 4 (D)

Permanent hardness can be removed by - sodium hexametaphosphate.
Calgon process
$\mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Na}_{4}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]+\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Ca}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]+4 \mathrm{Na}^{+}$

## JEE-MAIN

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

## Q. 1 (1)

Calgon $\rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Na}_{4}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{3}\right)_{6}\right] \xrightarrow{\text { Water Soluble }} 2 \mathrm{Na}+$
$\left[\mathrm{Na}_{4}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]^{2-} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}} 2 \mathrm{Na}^{+} \underset{\text { So luble le }}{\left[\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]^{2-}}$
Q. 2 (1)
Q. 3 (1)

Since extent of intermolecular forces are more in $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ as compared to $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, therefore $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ has more viscosity as well as Boiling point as compared to $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

## Q. 4 (2)

Q. 5 (1)


Linear shape $\angle \mathrm{I}-\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{I}=180^{\circ}$

## Q. 6 (4)

In basic medium, oxidising action of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$.
$\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{Mn}^{+4}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$
In basic medium, reducing action of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{I}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{I}^{-}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
In acidic medium, oxidising action of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$.
$\mathrm{PbS}(\mathrm{s})+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{aq}) \rightarrow \mathrm{PbSO}_{4}(\mathrm{~s})+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{l})$
Hence correct option (4)

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Q. } 7 & \text { (4) } \\
& \text { For temporary hardness, } \\
& \mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2} \text { heating } \\
\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \downarrow+2 \mathrm{CO}_{2} \uparrow
\end{array}
$$

Assertion is false.
$\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}$ has high solubility product than $\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$. According to data of NCERT table 7.9
(Equilibrium chapter), the solubility product of magnesium carbonate is $3.5 \times 10^{-8}$ and solubility product of $\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ is $1.8 \times 10^{-11}$.
Hence Reason is incorrect.
The question should be Bonus.
Q. 8 (3)

The dielectric constant of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is greater than heavy water.
Q. 9 (2)


Structure of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(Open book type) $\rightarrow$ Non planar
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is used in the treatment of effluents.

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is miscible in water due to hydrogen bonding.
Q. 10 (2)
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ can acts as both oxidising and reducing agent in basic medium.
(i) $2 \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}^{3+}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$

In this reaction, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ acts as oxiding agent.
(ii) $2{ }^{+7} \mathrm{nO}^{-}+3 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \stackrel{+4}{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{nO}+3 \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{O}^{+}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$ In this reaction, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ acts as reducing agent.
(b) The basic principle of hydrogen economy is the transportation and storage of energy in the form of liquids or gaseous dihydrogen.
Advantage of hydrogen economy is that energy is transmitted in the form of dihydrogen and not as electric power.
Q. 11 (3)
Q. 12 (2)
Q. 13 (3)
Q. 14 (2)
Q. 15 (4)
Q. 16 (3)
Q. 17 (4)
Q. 18 (1)
Q. 19 (2)
Q. 20 (1)
Q. 21 (3)
Q. 22 (2)
Q. 23 (1)
Q. 24 (4)
Q. 25 (1)
Q. 26 (0)
Q. 27 (173)
Q. 28 (3)

JEE-ADVANCED PREVIOUS YEAR'S
Q. 1 (A)

## s-Block Elements

## EXERCISES

## Elementary

Q. 1 (4)
$\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{M}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{+\mathrm{O}_{2}} \mathrm{M}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{+\mathrm{O}_{2}} \mathrm{MO}_{2}$ $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Rb}, \mathrm{Cs}$
Q. 2 (1)

Valency shell $\mathrm{e}^{-}=1$
Q. 3 (3)

Alkali metals are highly reactive metals. They react with
Alcohol $-2 \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}+2 \mathrm{~K} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OK}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ Water $-2 \mathrm{~K}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{KOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
Ammonia $-\mathrm{K}+(\mathrm{x}+\mathrm{y}) \mathrm{NH}_{3} \rightarrow$
$\underset{\text { Ammoniated cation }}{\left[\mathrm{K}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{x}\right]^{+}}+\underset{\text { Ammoniated electron }}{\left[\mathrm{e}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{y}\right]^{-}}$
But they do not react with kerosene.
Q. 4 (2)

Full filled configuration, polarisation.
Q. 5 (4)

Smaller size ion in gas form have greater size ion in aq. medium.
Q. 6 (1)

Low IE.
Q. 7 (4)
Q. 8 (2)

Alkalimetal oxides are basic in nature.
Q. 9 (4)

| Element - | Li | Na | K | Rb |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atomic radius (pm) - | 152 | 186 | 227 | 248 |
| (1) |  |  |  |  |
| For II ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ IE Alkali metal have inertgas configuration. |  |  |  |  |

Q. 11 (2)
Q. 12 (2)
Q. 13 (1)
$\mathrm{LiOH}<\mathrm{NaOH}<\mathrm{KOH}<\mathrm{RbOH}$
Down the group basic character increases
Q. 14 (3) $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ is soluble in sodium hydroxide solution.
Q. 15 (4)

Ionic mobility $\propto \frac{1}{\text { size }}$.
Q. 16 (2)
Q. 17 (2) $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{-} \rightarrow$ Super oxide

## Q. 18 (3)

Q. 19 (2)
Q. 20 (2)
Q. 21 (1)
Q. 22 (4)

| Element - | Mg | Al | Si | P |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Atomic radii $(\mathrm{A})-$ | 1.60 | 1.43 | 1.32 | 1.28 | as we move across the period nuclear charge increases, hence, size decreases.

Q. 23 (2)
Q. 24 (1)
Q. 25 (2)
Q. 26 (4)

Due to small size of $\mathrm{Be}^{+2}$, high covalent character.
Q. 27 (3)
$\mathrm{Zn}, \mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{Al}, \mathrm{Sn}, \mathrm{Pb}$ oxides are amphoteric in nature.
Q. 28 (1)
$\mathrm{Ba}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}>\mathrm{Sr}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}>\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}>\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ Solubility decreasing order.
Q. 30 (4)
Q. 31 (4)
$\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$ is sparingly soluble in water because the solubility of second group sulphates decreases with increasing atomic size. Because of hydration energy decreases.
Q. 32 (2)

Basic strength of oxides $\propto \frac{1}{\text { EN }}$
Q. 33 (2)
$\mathrm{Ca}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaO}$.
Q. $34 \quad$ (4)
Q. 35 (1)

Chlorophyl is complex of Mg .

## JEE-MAIN

## OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

## Q. 1 (2)

The block of an element depends on the type of subshell which receives the last electron. As last electron enters in p -subshell of outer most shell according to Aufbau rule, the element of option (2) belongs to pblock.

## Q. 2 (3)

They have weak metallic bond because of one valence electron per atom. So they have low melting points.
Q. 3 (3)
(1) Down the group, the atomic size increases with increasing atomic number and so attraction for shared pair of electrons decreases. Hence electronegativity decreases.
(2) Down the group, the atomic size increases with increasing atomic number and so attraction between valence electron and nuclear decreases. Hence ionization energy decreases.
(3) Down the group atomic size increases with increase in number of atomic shells while effective nuclear charge remains constant.
(4) Down the group atomic size increases with increase in number of atomic shells and therefore, the strength of metallic bond decreases. So melting point decreases.
Q. 4 (2)

For (A), (C) and (D) refer above question.
(D) Sodium is smaller than potassium in size. The valence shell electron is tightly bound with nucleus and therefore, more energy is required to eject out the electron. So sodium has higher ionisation energy than that of potassium.
Q. 5 (2)

They easily lose valence shell electron because of their low ionisation energies, on account of their bigger atomic sizes. So they behave as strong reducing agents. (2)

Alkali metals have one mobile electron per atom, those may undergo oscillation producing metallic lustre.

## Q. 7 (1)

Emmited wavelength lies in visible region
$(390 \mathrm{~nm}-760 \mathrm{~nm}) \Delta \mathrm{E}=\mathrm{h} \mu=\frac{\mathrm{hc}}{\lambda}$
violet blue Red
Blue has high frequency low wavelength - high energy
Q. 8 (4)

The metallic bond is purely the electric attraction between the mobile electrons and positive part of the atom, the kernel. This electrical attraction depends upon the (i) number of mobile electrons per atom and (ii) the size of the atom.
The strength of metallic bond is weakest in Cs metallic lattice amongst these elements because of largest atomic radius.
(2)

Sodium is reactive because of it's low ionization energy and so reacts with benzene, alcohol and water but does not react at all with kerosene.
Q. 10 (1)

It has highest polarising power among the alkali metals because of small size and thus show different properties than that of other elements of the group.
Q. 11 (4)

Li reacts with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ of air forming $\mathrm{Li}_{3} \mathrm{~N}^{2}$ and $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ but Na reacts with only $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ forming $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ not with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ forming $\mathrm{Na}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ (it requires high temperature.)
Q. 12 (1)

Down's process involves the electrolysis of fused sodium chloride containing $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \& \mathrm{KF}$ using Fe as cathode \& graphite as anode at about $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \& \mathrm{KF}$ are added to decrease fusion temperature $\left(1600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.

## Q. 22 (2)

## Q. 13 (3)

Salt of KCl gives lilac or pale violet colour to the flame. NaCl and LiCl give golden yellow and crimson colour to the flame respectively.
Q. 14 (4)

Along the period, atomic size decreases and nuclear charge increases and thus lattice energy increases,
Lattice energy $\propto \frac{\text { Charge on cation }}{\text { Size of cation }}$.
Q. 15 (1)

Down the group $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {eff }}$ decrease \& complex farmation tendeny decrease
Q. 16 (4)
$\mathrm{M}+(\mathrm{x}+\mathrm{y}) \mathrm{NH}_{3} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{\mathrm{x}}\right]^{+}+\left[\mathrm{e}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{\mathrm{y}}\right]^{-}$; solution contains unpaired solvated electrons which are responsible for their strongly reducing and highly conducting nature.

## Q. 17 (4)

Electropositive character is the measure of ease of formation of cation by losing electron. With increasing atomic size, the ionization energy decreases and, therefore, the ease of formation of cation by losing the electron increases resulting into more electropositive character of the metal. Down the group, metallic character increases due to decreases in ionisation energy and so electropositive character increase.
Q. 18 (1)
$\mathrm{Na}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
$\mathrm{A} \quad \mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{B}$ (Combustible)
$\mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{NaOH} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{ZnO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
Amphoteric
$\mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{dil} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \rightarrow \mathrm{ZnSO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
Q. 19 (1)
T.S $\propto$ Ionic character (for polyatomic anion)
$\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ is least ionic or most covalent
Q. 20 (4)
$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{KO}_{2}, \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{RbO}_{2}, \mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{Li}$ from normal oxide
Q. 21 (1)
$\mathrm{NaHCO}+\mathrm{NaOH} \xrightarrow{\text { Neutralisation }} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Acidic
Base
hydrogen

According to Fajan's rule NaF has highest ionic character because of smaller size of anion $\mathrm{F}^{-}$. So NaF has highest melting point. The order of melting point is generally fluoride >chloride > bromide > iodide.
Q. 23 (2)
(1) $2 \mathrm{LiNO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2} \uparrow$ (brown) $+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \uparrow$
(2) $\mathrm{KNO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{KNO}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \uparrow$
(3) $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{PbO}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2} \uparrow$ (brown) $+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \uparrow$
(4) $2 \mathrm{AgNO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{Ag}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2} \uparrow$ (brown) $+\mathrm{O}_{2} \uparrow$
Q. 24 (2)

Alkali metal carbonates except $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ are stable towards heat because they are most basic in nature and basic character increases down the group and thermal stability increases down the group.
Bigger $\mathrm{HCO}_{3}^{-}$anion is polarised by smaller $\mathrm{Li}^{+}$and thus readily decomposes to give $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas.

$$
\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

## Q. 25 (3)

Bigger $\mathrm{HCO}_{3}^{-}$anion is polarised by smaller $\mathrm{Li}^{+}$and thus readily decomposes to give $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas. $\mathrm{LiHCO}_{3}$ does not exist in solid state this exist only in solution.
Q. 26 (2)
$2 \mathrm{Na}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
Q. 27 (1)

In frame test thermal excitation deexcitation takes place in cation with low Ionisation potential
Q. 28 (4)

Q. 29 (1)

Fajan rule
solubility inpolar solvent $\propto$ Ionic character
solubility in non polar $\propto$ cavalent character solvent
Q. 30 (1)

Thermal stability of alkali metal oxy-acid salts increases with increasing metallic character so $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ has lowest stability.
Q. 31 (3)
$\mathrm{KHCO}_{3}$ is soluble in water so it can not be separated as intermediate product.
Q. 32 (3)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ (excess) $+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaHSO}_{3}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
Q. 33 (3)
$\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{I}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaIO}_{3}+\mathrm{NaI}$, with dilute $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{NaI}$ and NaOI are formed.
Q. $34 \quad$ (4)

Washing soda is decahydrated sodium carbonate.
Q. $35 \quad$ (4)

Sodium carbonate does not decompose on heating as it is stable towards heat.
Q. 36 (3)

Microcosinic salt is used in microcosmicbed test
Q. 37 (2)
$\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \rightarrow \underset{\text { extingusher fire }}{\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}}$
Q. 38 (3)

Cs is highly electropositive \& forms ionic bond with $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}$cation.
Q. 39 (1)

It is prepared by Solvay's ammonia process using sodium chloride as raw material.
Q. 40 (3)

Glauber's salt is decahydrated sodium sulphate.
Q. 41 (2)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$

## Q. $42 \quad$ (2)

Fluorides of alkaline earth metals except $\mathrm{BeF}_{2}$ are insoluble in water. The solubility of $\mathrm{BeF}_{2}$ in water is due to higher hydration energy on account of small size of $\mathrm{Be}^{2+}$ ion and $\mathrm{F}^{-}$ion and high charge density of $\mathrm{Be}^{2+}$ ion.
Q. 43 (3)
$\mathrm{Na}+\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Al}$ (Position in electrochemical series)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$
Q. $44 \quad$ (2)

According to Fajan's rule, smaller size of cation and higher charge density on cation favours covalent character.
Q. 45 (1,4)
$\mathrm{BaO}_{2}$ exists as $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ exists as $\mathrm{K}^{+}$and $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$, therefore, $\mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ is peroxide ion.
Q. 46 (1)

A compound dissolves in water when its hydration energy exceeds lattice energy. $\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$ is sparingly soluble in water because lattice energy of $\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$ is greater than it's hydration energy while $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ is soluble in water because it's hydration energy is greater than the lattice energy.
Q. 47 (1)

Q. 48 (4)
$\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ being covalent in nature, gets hydrolysed by the water of crystallisation present, into MgO .
$\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}+2 \mathrm{HCl}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 49 (3)
$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{KOH}$
Q. 50 (3)
$\mathrm{BaCO}_{3}$ white ppt.

Q. $51 \quad$ (2)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{A} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Lime water }}{\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}} \\
& \underset{\substack{\text { Lime water }}}{\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow \underset{\substack{\text { Whiteppr } \\
\text { (C) })}}{\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \\
& \quad \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \\
& \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \rightarrow \underset{\mathrm{C}}{ } \rightarrow \underset{\mathrm{~B}}{\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}}+\underset{\mathrm{BaOH}}{\mathrm{NaOH}}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Q. 52 (2)

(1) Ca salt imparts brick red colour to the flame.
(2) Sr salt imparts bright crimson colour to the flame.
(3) Ba salt imparts apple green colour to the flame.
(4) Mg salt does not impart any colour to the flame because of high ionization energy.
Q. 53 (2)

General electronic configuration of second group metals is [Noble gas] $\mathrm{ns}^{2}$. As all electrons are paired, so the alkaline earth metal salts are diamagnetic.

## Q. 54 (1)

Along the period from left to right, atomic number increases and, therefore, nuclear charge also increases. So first ionization energy of alkaline earth metals are higher than those of the alkali metals of the same period because of higher nuclear charge.
Q. 55 (4)

Be has higher ionisation energy than boron because of stable completely filled valence shell, $2 s^{2}$ as compared to less stable partially filled valence shell, $2 \mathrm{~s}^{2} 2 \mathrm{p}^{1}$.

## Q. 56 (4)

Down the group size increases and, therefore, attraction between valence shell electron and nucleus decreases and thus ionisation energy decrease.
Along the period the atomic size decreases and nuclear charge increases. So generally the ionization energy increases. However, half-filled and completely filled valence shell electron also affect the ionization energy along the period.
Q. 57 (4)

Down the group size increases and therefore, attraction between valence shell electron and nucleus decreases and thus ionisation energy decreases.

The oxide and other compounds of beryllium is more covalent than those formed by the heavier and large sized member ( $\mathrm{Ca}, \mathrm{Sr}, \mathrm{Ba}$ ) because of higher ionization energy on account of it's small atomic size.
Q. 59 (1)
$\mathrm{Mg}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$;
$\mathrm{Mg}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$.
Q. $60 \quad(2,3)$
$\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ ion has higher hydration energy than that of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ and $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ ions because $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ion has small charge and bigger size of atom than that of $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$.
$\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ ion has bigger size then that of $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$.
Q. 61 (2)

Hydration energy $\propto$ polarising power $\mathrm{Na}^{+}<\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}<\mathrm{Mg}^{3+}<\mathrm{Al}^{3+}<\mathrm{Be}^{3+}$
Q. 62 (3)

The solubility of sulphates of alkaline earth metal salts decreases down the group from Be to Ba . This is because of the fact that down the group with increasing size of cation the lattice energy as well as hydration energy also decreases but the change in hydration energy is more as compare to that of lattice energy.
Q. 63 (1)
$\mathrm{K}[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 \mathrm{~s}^{1} \rightarrow$ second ionisation is extremely difficult.
$\mathrm{Ca}[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 \mathrm{~s}^{2}$
Ba [Xe] 5S ${ }^{2}$
Q. 64 (3)

| $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ or $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}+$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hardness | $\mathrm{EDTA}^{4-}$ |
| or $[\mathrm{MgEDTA}]^{2-}$ |  |$\quad$| $[\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{EPTA})]^{2-}$ |
| ---: |
| causing ion |

Q. 65 (1)

Be \& Mg due to small size does not impart colour to the flame as excitation \& deexcitation is not possible.
Q. 66 (1)
Q. 67 (3)

Lithopane is $\left(\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}+\mathrm{ZnS}\right)$
white pigment
$\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$ is insoluble in water
Q. 68 (4)
$\mathrm{Be}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ down the group solubility increase
$\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
$\mathrm{CO}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \quad \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{sp}}=4 \mathrm{~s}^{3}$
$\mathrm{Sr}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
Q. 69 (2)

Green flame is given by $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$

Q. 70 (1)
$\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
Base or Antacid which distroys and as per neutralisation reaction
Q. 71 (1)
$3 \mathrm{Mg}+\mathrm{N}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} ; 2 \mathrm{Mg}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{MgO}$
Q. 72 (3)
$\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{3}$ or $\left(\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}{ }_{2}=-\mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{4}\right.$
$\& \mathrm{C}_{3}^{4-}$ or $\mathrm{C}^{3-}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{\ominus}$
Q. 73 (3)

Basic nature of hydroxides increases down the group. The strength of a base depends on ionisation of the hydroxide which depends on polarity of bond and internuclear distance between the oxygen of the hydroxide and metal atom.

## Q. 74 (1)

$\mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{BaO}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$; Alkali metal nitrates gives only $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ gas.
Alkali metal nitrates give only $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ on heating below $500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ according to following reaction,
$\mathrm{MNO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MNO}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
Q. 75 (4)

The solubility of hydroxides of alkaline earth metal salts increases down the group from Be to Ba . This is because of the fact that down the group with increasing size of cation the hydration energy as well as lattice energy also decrease but the change in lattice energy is more as compare to that of hydration energy.
Q. 76 (4)

Evident from Fajan rule
Q. 77 (2)
$\mathrm{MgCO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
Alkali metal carbonates except $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ are thermally stable.
Q. 78 (3)

Plaster of Paris is hemihydrate of calcium sulphate.
Q. 79 (2)

$\underset{\text { Monoclinic }}{\mathrm{CaSO}_{4} .2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}$
Q. 80 (1)

Q. 81 (1)
$2\left[\mathrm{CaSO}_{4} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right] \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CaSO}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (calcium sulphate hemihydrate) $+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

$$
\text { Gypsum } \quad \text { Plaster of Paris }
$$

Q. 82 (2)

Desiccator is a covered glass vessel in which material is placed for drying along with dehydrating agent. $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ is deliquescent in nature and, therefore, it absorbs water. So it is used as a dehydrating agent.

$$
\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

Q. 83 (2)

BeO is amphoteric due to its diogional similarly with Al
Q. 84 (1)
$\mathrm{MgHCO}_{3}(\mathrm{aq}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgCO}_{3} \downarrow+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \uparrow+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
Q. 85 (1)
$\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}+2 \mathrm{HCl}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
Q. 86 (1)

Magnesium oxide when mixed with a saturated solution of magnesium chloride sets to a hard mass like cement known as magnesia cement or Sorrel's cement. The composition is $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} .5 \mathrm{MgO} \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

## JEE-ADVANCED OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

## Q. $1 \quad$ (C)

The alkali metal atoms have the largest size in a particular period of the periodic table and thus they contain loosely bound electrons which absorb the photons and then re-emit it and producing metallic lustre.
Q. 2 (D)

Aq. radius $\alpha$ polarising power
Q. 3 (C)
$\mathrm{Na}+\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{OH} \rightarrow \mathrm{R}-\mathrm{O}^{-} \mathrm{Na}^{+}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
Rest does not contain acidic hydrogen in faet sodium in strored in kerocene oil.
Q. 4 (D)
(A) Along the period, the nuclear charge increases and, therefore, atomic size decreases. So Na has larger atomic radius than Mg .
(B) Mg is smaller than Na and Mg has two valence electrons per atom while Na has only one valence electron per atom. So Mg has stronger metallic bond than that of Na ( Na is a soft metal).
(C) Because of stronger metallic bond in Mg than Ca , boiling and melting points of Mg are greater than Ca .
(D) Mg does not impart characteristic colour to the flame because the electrons in Mg are too strongly bound to get excited by flame. Ca imparts brick red colour to the flame because of its low ionisation enthalpy.
Q. 5 (C)

Degress of hydration $\alpha$ polarising power of cation
$\alpha \frac{1}{\text { radius of cation }}$
Q. 6 (B)
Q. 7 (C)
$2 \mathrm{KNO}_{3}+10 \mathrm{~K} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{N}_{2}$
Q. 8 (C)

Q. 9 (B)
$2 \mathrm{NaNO}_{3}+10 \mathrm{Na} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{N}_{2}$.
Q. 10 (A)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}+4 \mathrm{C} \underset{\text { furnace }}{\Delta} \underbrace{\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{CaS}}_{\text {black ash }}+\mathrm{CO}$
Q. 11 (C)
$\mathrm{KI}+\mathrm{I}_{2} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Brown }}{\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{K}}} \overline{\mathrm{I}}_{3}$
Q. 12 (C)

From Fajan rule
M.P. $\alpha$ thermal stability $\alpha$ Lattice energy of dissociation
$\alpha \frac{1}{r^{+}+r^{-}}$
Q. 13 (C)
Q. 14 (A,D)

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{K}^{+} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{-} & \mathrm{Rb}^{+} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{-} \\
\left(\mathrm{K}_{2}^{+} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}\right. & \text { Apply MOT on } \\
\left(\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-} & \mathrm{O}_{2}^{-} \& \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}
\end{array}
$$

Q. 15 (D)
$\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ is amphoteric
(A) $\mathrm{KHCO}_{3}$ obtained as intermediate is water soluble. So it cannot be separated for obtaing $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ by calcination in Solvay process.
(B) Le-Blanc process :
$\mathrm{KCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{KHSO}_{4}+\mathrm{HCl}$;
$\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}+\mathrm{KCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{HCl}$
$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{C} \longrightarrow \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{CaS}+2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(C) Prechts process :
(a) $2 \mathrm{KCl}+3\left(\mathrm{MgCO}_{3} \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow 2\left(\mathrm{Mg} \mathrm{CO}_{3}\right.$. $\left.\mathrm{KHCO}_{3} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)+\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$
(b) $2\left(\mathrm{MgCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{KHCO}_{3} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \xrightarrow{140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} 2 \mathrm{Mg} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ $\downarrow+\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$.
Q. 17 (A)
$\mathrm{Al}^{3+}+4 \mathrm{OH}^{-}($from NaOH$) \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$ So aluminium exists in the anionic part.
Q. 18 (C)
$\mathrm{Zn}+2 \mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{ZnO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$.
Q. 19 (C)
$2 \mathrm{KOH}+4 \mathrm{NO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{KNO}_{2}+\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
Q. 20 (D)

Hargreaves process.
$4 \mathrm{NaCl}(\mathrm{s})+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}(\mathrm{~g})+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{g})+\mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{~g}) \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ +4 HCl .
Q. 21 (A)
$\mathrm{KNO}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{KNO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CuO}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{AgNO}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{Ag}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{PbO}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
Q. 22 (A)
$\mathrm{Li} \stackrel{\oplus}{:}:=: \mathrm{AlH}_{4}^{\ominus}$
Q. 23 (C)
Q. 24 (A)
Q. 25 (A)

Lattice energy $\alpha \frac{1}{r^{+}+r^{-}}$
Q. 26 (A)
Q. 16 (A)


Crown ether $\mathrm{M}^{+} \mathrm{Li}^{+}$..... $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}$
Q. 27 (D)
Q. 28 (A)
$\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}, \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ appreciably dissolve in cold water because their hydration energies exceed the lattice energies. $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ impart apple green and brick red colour to the flame respectively.
The electrons in magnesium are too strongly bound to get excited by flame. Hence this element does not impart any colour to the flame.
Note : $\mathrm{PbCl}_{2}$ does not impart any colour to the flame but it is insoluble in cold water.
Q. 29 (C)
(A), (B) and (D) are correct statements.
(C) In chlorophyll (a complex) central metal is Mg and Mg also forms complex with [EDTA] ${ }^{4-}$
Q. 30 (C)

- $\underbrace{\text { Mg }}{ }^{2+}$ Diagional relationship $\mathrm{Li}^{+}$is harder than rest alkalimetal which are soft \& can be easily cut with knife.


## Q. 31 (D)

$\mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{Al}$ amphoteric
Na , K are strongly Basic
Ca Mg Sr Ba are moderately basic
Q. 32 (B)
from Fajan's rule
Basic Nature $\alpha$ Ionic character
Q. 33 (D)
$\mathrm{X} \rightarrow \mathrm{Mg} \quad \mathrm{Y} \rightarrow \mathrm{Mg}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \quad \mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
$\mathrm{T} \rightarrow\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}\right] \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
$\mathrm{Mg}+\mathrm{N}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{Mg}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} ; \mathrm{Mg}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\rightarrow \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
$\mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \rightarrow\left[\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{NH})_{4}\right] \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
Q. 34 (A)
$\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl})_{2}+\mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cl}_{2}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
Q. 35 (D)
(A) The thermal stability of oxy-acid salts of alkaline earth metals generally increases down the group with increasing metallic character, i.e. electropositive character.
(B) The solublility of the alkaline earth metal hydroxides increases down the group from Be to Ba . This is because of the fact that down the group with increasing size of cation the lattice energy as well as hydration energy also decrease but the change in lattice energy is more as compare to that of hydration energy.
(C) Down the group atomic size increases and, therefore, attraction between the valence shell electron and nucleus decreases ; so ionisation enthalpy decreases. Hence, they react with water with increasing vigour even in cold to form hydroxides from Be to Ba .
(D) The alkaline earth metals have low ionization enthalpies due to fairly large size of the atoms. Since the atomic size increases down the group, their first ionization enthalpy decreases.

## Q. 36 (A)

$\mathrm{SnO}, \mathrm{ZnO}$ and PbO are amphoteric oxides and, therefore, react with acids as well as bases forming salts whereas MgO is a basic oxide.

## Q. 37 (A)

The stability of carbonates increases with increasing metallic character i.e. electropositive character. Down the group, ionisation energies decreases and thus electropositive character increases.
Q. 38 (C)
$\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$ is insoluble in HCl
but $\mathrm{BaCO}_{3} \& \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ dissoluble in HCl
Q. 39 (D)
$\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}^{+} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$.
Q. 40 (C)

Chlorophyll contain $\mathrm{Mg}^{+2}$ ion.
Q. 41 (B)

As per fajan's rule
$\%$ Ionic chalater $\alpha \frac{1}{\text { Polarising power of cation }}$
Q. 42 (B)
$\mathrm{BeO}+\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow}\left(\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}\right)+\mathrm{CO}$
$\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{2}$ Hydrolysis $\mathrm{Be}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{HCl}$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Q. } 43 & \begin{array}{l}
\text { (B) } \\
\\
\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}+\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{BeH}_{2}+\mathrm{LiCl}+\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$

Q. 44 (B)

Thermal stability $\alpha$ Ianic characler for salt having
polyatomic anion
Q. 45 (C)
$\mathrm{Ca}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{CaH}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ hydroith
Q. 46 (A)

Lithopone is a mixture of barium sulphate and zinc sulphide which is used in printing and paints.
Q. 47 (A)
$\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{2-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MnO}_{4}{ }^{2-}($ green $)+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$.
Q. 48 (B)
$\mathrm{CaC}_{2}+\mathrm{N}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCN}_{2}+\mathrm{C}$.
Q. 49 (B)
(A) Liquid sodium metal is used as coolant in nuclear reaction.
(B) Steric acid is $\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{16} \mathrm{COOH}$ and potassium stearate is $\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{16} \mathrm{COOK}$ which is used in the preparation of soft soaps.
(C) Potassium nitrate is used in gun powder as explosive.
(D) Potassium superoxide absorbs CO and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and liberates oxygen gas. Therefore it is used in breathing apparatus in submarine.
Q. 50 (C)
$\underset{\substack{ \\\left(\mathrm{Be}^{2+}\right)_{2} \ldots \mathrm{C}^{4}}}{\mathrm{Be}_{2} \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Be}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{CH}_{4}$
$\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}(\overline{\mathrm{C}} \equiv \overline{\mathrm{C}})+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$
acetylene
Q. 51 (D)

Like dissolves like as acetone has high covalent character dissolves relatively covalent compound.

## Q. 52 (A)

It is not photoelectric radius show
$\beta$-emmison due to its radiactive nature.

## JEE-ADVANCED

## MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

## Q. 1 (AB)

Configurations given in options (A) and (B) are of dblock elements as last electron enters in d-subshell.

## Q. 2 (ACD)

(A) They readily form cations by losing valence shell electron on account of their bigger atomic sizes.
(B) They readily form cations by losing valence shell electron because of low ionization energies on account of their bigger atomic sizes. Hence they have high oxidation potentials.
(C) Metallic bonds are weaker because of bigger atomic size and one valence electron per atoms. Hence they have low melting point due to weak metallic bonds.
(D) They readily dissolve in liquid ammonia at $-33^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (boiling point of ammonia) forming blue colour solutions.

$$
\mathrm{M}+(\mathrm{x}+\mathrm{y}) \mathrm{NH}_{3} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{\mathrm{x}}\right]^{+}+\left[\mathrm{e}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{\mathrm{y}}\right]^{-}
$$

## Q. 3 (ABC)

(A) In alkali metals, the metallic bonds are weaker on account of large size and one valence electron per atom. So they are soft and can be cut with knife.
(B) The alkali metals are highly reactive due to their large size and low ionisation enthalpy. So alkali metals do not occur in free state in nature.
(C) The alkali metals are highly electropositive due to their large size and low ionisation enthalpy.
(D) All alkali metal hydrides are ionic solids with high melting points.
Q. 4 (ABD)
(A) The solubility of the alkali metal carbonates increases down the group from Li to Cs . This is because of the fact that down the group with increasing size of cation the lattice energy as well as hydration energy also decrease but the change in lattice energy is more as compare to that of hydration energy. Lithium hydrogencarbonate is not obtained in the solid form while all other elements form solid hydrogencarbonates.
(B) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ can not be prepared by Solvey process because intermediate formed, $\mathrm{KHCO}_{3}$ is appreciably soluble in water.
(C) $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}$ both are not thermally stable.
(D) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is a mineral called trona.
(AC)
$\mathrm{KO}_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{KO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{KOH}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$

[^0]
## Q. 7 (AD)

Sodium when dissolved in liquid ammonia produces solvated electron which imparts blue colour to the sol. refer (ques. 15)
Q. 8 (ABC)
(A) The increasing stability of the peroxide or superoxide, as the size of the metal ion increases, is due to the stabilisation of large anions by larger cation through lattice energy effects.
(B) Bigger cation stabilises bigger anion and similarly smaller cation stabilises smaller anion through lattice energy effects.
(C) The low solubility of LiF is due to its high lattice energy whereas low solubility of CsI is due to smaller hydration energy .
(D) NaOH is deliquescent in nature. $\mathrm{So}, \mathrm{NaOH}$ absorbs moisture.
Q. 9 (BCD)
(A) Sodium bicarbonate is sparingly soluble while sodium carbonate is fairly soluble in water.
(B) $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}$ (soluble) $+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(Bayer's process).
(C) $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ - reduces acidity.
$2 \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ liberated produces porosity and thus makes bread soft.
(D) One of the uses of potassium hydroxide is in making the soft soaps

## Q. 10 (CD)

(C) $\mathrm{NaOH} \& \mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ produces $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{HPO}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Na}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$
(D) $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3} \& \mathrm{NaOH}$ produces $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$

## Q. 11 (AC)

Q. 12 (AB)
Q. 13 (AB)
$\mathrm{Zn}^{+2} \& \mathrm{Cr}^{+3}$ soluble in excess NaOH
Q. 14 (AC)

As size $\uparrow$ stability of hydride $\downarrow$
Q. 15 (AC)
(A) $4 \mathrm{LiNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{~N}_{2}$.
(B) $\mathrm{NaNO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaNO}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$.
(C) $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$.
Q. 16 (ABC)


4 valence shell electron (electron defficient)

Q. 17 (AC)
$\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$
$\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} .2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \& \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ are dehydrating agent.

## Q. 18 (CD)

For solubility
Hydration energy should be greater then lattice energy.
Q. 19 (CD)

Oxide of Ca is basci in nature
Q. 20 (ABD)

Q. 21 (ABC)

The hydration enthalpies of alkaline earth metal ions decrease with increase in ionic size down the group.
$\mathrm{Be}^{2+}>\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}>\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}>\mathrm{Sr}^{2+}>\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$
The hydration enthalpies of alkaline earth metal ions are larger than those of alkali metal ions, because of their much larger charge to radius ratio, exert a much stronger electrostatic attraction on the oxygen of water molecule surrounding them. Thus, compounds of alkaline earth metals are more extensively hydrated than those of alkali metals, e.g., $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ exist as $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} .6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2} .6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ while NaCl and KCl do not form such hydrates. So all statements are correct.
Q. 22 (ABC)
(A), (B) and (C) are correct statements.
Q. 23 (ABCD)
(A) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \downarrow$ (white) + 2 NaOH .
(B) $3 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow$ $\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(C) $2 \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(D) $\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \downarrow$ (milkiness).

## Q. 24 (ABCD)

(A) Because of diagonal relationship both have same electronegativity $(\mathrm{Be}=1.5 \& \mathrm{Al}=1.5)$.
(B) Beryllium hydroxide dissolves in excess of alkali to give a beryllate ion, $\left[\mathrm{Be}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{2-}$ just as aluminium hydroxide gives aluminate ion, $\left[\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$and salt with acids.
(C) The ionic radius of $\mathrm{Be}^{2+}$ is estimated to be 45 pm ; the charge/radius ratio is nearly the same as that of the $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ ion (the charge per unit area is nearly similar, $\mathrm{Be}^{2+}$ $=2.36$ and $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}=2.50$ ).
(D) The chlorides of both beryllium and aluminium have $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$bridged chloride structure in vapour phase.

## Q. 25 (ABCD)

Beryllium the first member of the Group 2 metals, shows anomalous behavior as compared to magnesium and rest of the members. Further, it shows diagonal relationship to aluminium. All statements are correct because they show diagonal relationship.

## Q. 26 (A)

$2 \mathrm{Na}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$ (zero) $\longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ (-1 per atom).

## Q. 27 (A)

$\mathrm{KO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (from moisture of the breath) $\longrightarrow$ $4 \mathrm{KOH}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2}$;
$\mathrm{KOH}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{KHCO}_{3} \quad ; 2 \mathrm{KO}_{2}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow$ $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+3 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$.
Q. 28 (B)

Smaller cation stabilises smaller anion and bigger cation stabilises bigger anion through lattice energy effect.
Q. 29 (B)
$2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{Na}$.

## Q. 30 (C)

(A) $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$and $\mathrm{O}_{3}^{-}$having unpaired electron are attracted by weak magnetic field ; so paramagnetic in nature.
(B) $2 \mathrm{KO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{KOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$.
(C) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$; but does not liberate dioxygen.
(D) 4 K (dissolved in liquid $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ ) $\xrightarrow{3 \mathrm{O}_{2}} 2 \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$.

## Q. 31 (B)

Very dilute solutions of the metals are paramagnetic, with approximately one unpaired electron per metal atom (corresponding to one solvated electron per metal atom) ; this paramagnetism decreases at higher concentration. As the concentration of metal increases, metal ion clusters are formed and above 3M concentration the solutions are diamagnetic.

## Q. 32 (D)

(A) The dilute solutions conduct electricity better than any salt in any liquid and the conductivity is similar to that of the pure metals. Conduction is due mainly to the presence of solvated electrons.
(B) The dilute solutions are paramagnetic but this paramagnetism decreases at higher concentration. As the concentration of metal increases, metal ion clusters are formed and above 3 M concentration the solutions are diamagnetic.
(C) Ammoniated electrons are responsible for the blue colour of the solution.

## Q. 33 (B)

The dilute solutions have strong reducing properties on account of the presence of solvated unpaired electrons.
Q. 34 (B)
$\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3}+3 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CCl}_{3}-\mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$
$2 \mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Ca}+2 \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$
Q. 35 (D)

$\% \quad \frac{71 \times 100}{145}=49$
Q. 36 (B)
$6 \mathrm{CaOCl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{3}\right)_{2}+5 \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$
Q. 37 (A) $-\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}(\mathrm{B})-\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{C})-\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}(\mathrm{D})-\mathrm{q}$
(A) Solvay process is used for the manufacture of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$; the raw material is NaCl .
(B) $2 \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \uparrow+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \uparrow$.
(C) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaOH}$; NaOH being basic turns red litmus blue.
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} ; \mathrm{NaOH}$ being
basic turns red litmus blue but $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ being oxidising agent bleaches coloured litmus.
$\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$; solution is alkaline and turns red litmus blue.
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$; solution is alkaline and turns red litmus blue.
(D) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} ; 2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow$ $2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$. Hence, it absorbs CO and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and liberates oxygen.
Q. $38 \quad(\mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{B})-\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{C})-\mathrm{q}(\mathrm{D})-\mathrm{p}$
(A) $3 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow[35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}]{\text { below }}$
(slaked lime)
$\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
bleaching powder
(B) $2 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { cold (below } 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { ) }}$ (milk of lime)
$\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl})_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
calcium hypochlorite
(C) $6 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { heat (above } 35^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { ) }}$
(slaked lime)
$5 \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{OCl}_{3}\right)_{2}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
calcium chlorate
(D) $2 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+2 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { red heat }}$
$2 \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \uparrow$
calcium chloride

## NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q. 1 [4]
$\mathrm{Be}=[\mathrm{He}] 2 \mathrm{~S}^{2} 2 \mathrm{P}^{0}$


## Q. 2 [2]

$\mathrm{BeCO}_{3}<\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}<\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}<\mathrm{SrCO}_{3}$ depends upon ionic character.
Q. 3 [2]
$\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\stackrel{R b}{C s}\} M O_{2}$
Q. 4 [6]
$\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \& \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ can exist.
Q. 5 [6]

Mg has a high charge density and also has empty d orbitals. This allows it to accommodate 6 water molecules in its hydration sphere.
Q. 6 [9]

Q. 7 [4]
Q. 8 [2]

Gypsum: $\mathrm{CaSO}_{4} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## KVPY

PREVIOUS YEAR'S
Q. 1 (C)
$\mathrm{Pb}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+4 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ (die) $\longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{PbO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 2 (A)

Mg do not give flame test
Q. 3 (D)

Fullerene contain both single \& double bond with 2 type of bond length $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CBL}=143.5 \mathrm{pm} ; \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C} \mathrm{BL}=$ 138.3 pm.
Q. 4 (C)

Alkalimetal give deep blue solution on dissolving in liquid ammonia.


## JEE-MAIN

PREVIOUS YEAR'S
Q. 1 (2) (rb,Cs)
Q. 2 (1)

Theory based
Q. 3 (2)
$\mathrm{Be}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}, \mathrm{BeO}$
Q. 4 (3)

Lattice energy $\propto\left|Z^{+}\right| Z^{-} \mid$

$$
\propto \frac{1}{\mathrm{r}^{+}+\mathrm{r}^{-}}
$$

|  | LiF | LiCl |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Size | $\mathrm{F}^{-}<\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ | [charge are same] |

Lattice energy $\mathrm{LiF}>\mathrm{LiCl}$
$\mathrm{NaCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}^{\oplus}+\mathrm{Cl}^{-} \quad\left|\mathrm{Z}^{+}\right| \mathrm{Z}^{-}|=1 \times|1|=1$
$\mathrm{MgO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}^{+2}+\mathrm{O}^{-2} \quad|2||-2|=4$
Lattice energy $\mathrm{MgO}>\mathrm{NaCl}$
Charge dominate over size

## Q. 5 (2)

(a) $\mathrm{Be} \rightarrow$ it is used in the Windows of X-ray tubes
(b) $\mathrm{Mg} \rightarrow$ it is used in the Incendiary bombs and signals
(c) $\mathrm{Ca} \rightarrow$ it is used in the Extraction of metals
(d) $\mathrm{Ra} \rightarrow$ it is used in the Treatment of cancer
Q. 6 (3)
$\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl})_{2}$ is Bleach.
$\mathrm{CaSO}_{4} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is plaster of paris.
$\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$ is used as an antacid.
CaO is major component of cement.

## Q. 7 (4)

$\mathrm{Li}-\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{B}-\mathrm{Si}, \mathrm{Be}-\mathrm{Al}$ show diagonal relationship but Li and Na do not show diagonal relationship as both belongs to same group and not placed diagonally.
Q. 8 (3)
Q. 9 (2)

$\therefore$ Correct option is $\mathrm{Na}^{+}>\mathrm{K}^{+}>\mathrm{Rb}^{+}>\mathrm{Cs}^{+}$.

## OR

As the size of gaseous ion decreases, it get more hydrated in water and hence, the size of aqueous ion increases. When this bulky ion move in solution, it experience greater resistance and hence lower
As the size of
hydrated in
ion increases.
it experience
conductivity.

Size of gasesous ion : $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}>\mathrm{Rb}^{+}>\mathrm{K}^{+}>\mathrm{Na}^{+}$
Size of aqueous ion : $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}<\mathrm{Rb}^{+}<\mathrm{K}^{+}<\mathrm{Na}^{+}$
Conductivity: $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}>\mathrm{Rb}^{+}>\mathrm{K}^{+}>\mathrm{Na}^{+}$

## Q. 10 (2)

(a) $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}+2 \mathrm{HCl}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

The dehydration of hydrated chloride of calcium can be achieved. The corresponding hydrated chloride of magnesium on heating suffer hydrolysis.
(c) $\mathrm{BeO} \rightarrow$ Amphoteric

MgO
CaO
SrO
BaO

## Q. 11 (4)

Q. 12 (1)
Q. 13 (2)
Q. 14 (1)
Q. 15 (4)
Q. 16 (2)
Q. 17 (2)
Q. 18 (2)
Q. 19 (1)

## p-Block Elements (Boron and Carbon Family)

## EXERCISES

## ELEMENTARY

Q. 1 (1)
Q. 2 (3)
Q. 3 (4)
Q. 4 (3)
Q. 5 (1)
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ oxides of non metals are acidic \& of metals are basic boron is non metal.
Q. 6 (3)
$2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{~B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 7 (4)

Boron form different hydride of general formula $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}+4}$ and $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{n}+6}$ but $\mathrm{BH}_{3}$ is unknown.
Q. 8 (1)
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$


Empty $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ orbital of B
Q. 9 (4)
Q. 10 (1)

Liquified Ga expand on solidification Ga is less electropositive in nature, It has the weak metallic bond so it expand on solidification.
Q. 11 (4)

Aluminium is used as reducing agent in metallurgy.

## Q. 12 (1)

Al is used as reducing agent in thermite process.
Q. 13 (3)
Q. 14 (3)

Alumina is amphoteric oxide, which reacts acid as well as base.
Q. 15 (1)
Q. 16 (1)
Q. 17 (3)

Boron (2), $\mathrm{Si}, \mathrm{Ge}, \mathrm{As}, \mathrm{Sb}$, and At are the metalloid elements. Bismuth $(\mathrm{Bi})$ and tin $(\mathrm{Sn})$ are metals while carbon (3) is non-metal.
Q. 18 (3)
Q. 19 (2) $\mathrm{CaC}_{2}$ have one sigma and two $\pi$ bond.
Q. 20 (1)
Q. 21 (3)

Solid $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is knows as dry ice because it evaporates at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ without changing in the liquid state.

## Q. 22 (1)

Carbon suboxide has linear structure with $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond length equal to $130 \AA$ and $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O}$ bond length equal to 120 Å.
$\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{O}^{-}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{O}^{+}$
Q. 23 (1)

Among all the central atoms of all the ions only C does not has vaccont d orbital of suitable energy so it can't have six coordination.

## Q. 24 (1)

Q. 25 (2)

Glass being a mixture of sodium and calcium silicates reacts with hydrofluoric acid forming sodium and calcium fluorosilicates respectively.
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SiO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SiF}_{6}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaSiF}_{6}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
The etching of glass is based on these reactions.
Q. 26 (2)

When hydrogen peroxide react with PbS then they form $\mathrm{PbSO}_{4}$
Q. 27 (1)

## Q. 28 (1)

## JEE-MAIN

## OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

## Q. 1 (2)

Down the group the inert pair effect is more pronounced on account of enhanced increase in effective nuclear charge.
Q. 2 (4)
Q. 3 (1)
Q. 4 (4)
$\mathrm{CuO}+\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{BO}_{2}\right)_{2}$ (blue bead) -
Copper (II) metaborate
Q. 5 (2)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}$
Q. 6 (3)

$$
\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2}
$$

Q. 7 (4)

$$
\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}
$$

There is least van der Waal's force of attraction in $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ on account of less number of polarisable electrons among the boron halides. $\mathrm{So} \mathrm{BF}_{3}$ is gas at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Q. 9 (3)

Sol. $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+2 \mathrm{HOH} \rightleftharpoons\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$.
In aqueous solution the boron completes its octet by accepting $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$from water molecules. It therefore function as a weak monobasic lewis acid.
Q. 10 (3)
$\mathrm{BF}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{HF}$ (Partial hydrolysis)
$\mathrm{BF}_{3}+\mathrm{HF} \longrightarrow \mathrm{HBF}_{4}$.
Q. 11 (4)

As it becomes passive by the action of conc. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ forming a protective oxide layer on the surface.
Q. 12 (4)

$$
2 \mathrm{Al}+2 \mathrm{NaOH}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaAl}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} .
$$

## Q. 13 (2)

It is acidic because of the hydrolysis of $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$ according to the following reaction.

$$
\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} .
$$

Q. 14 (3)

According to Fajan's rule it is a covalent compound and thus easily hydrolysed. It is also a electron deficient compound containing only six electrons around Al atom and therefore is a Lewis acid.
Q. 15 (2)

They have valence shell electron configuration $n s^{2} n p^{2}$ ; so two electrons of $p$ sub shell or four electrons of $s$ and p sub shells can participate in chemical bonding.
Q. 16 (3)

As differ in their crystal structures and physical properties.
Q. 17 (2)

Because graphite has $\pi$-electrons which are delocalised over the whole sheet. The electrons are mobile and thus it conducts electricity along the sheet.
Q. 18 (1)

It is chemically inert towards concentrated acids as well as bases.
Q. 19 (4)

Methanides give $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ on reaction with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
$\mathrm{Al}_{4} \mathrm{C}_{3}+12 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{CH}_{4}$ $\mathrm{Be}_{2} \mathrm{C}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Be}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{CH}_{4}$
Q. 20 (3)
$2 \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{CO}_{2} \uparrow+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 21 (1)
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ can not act as reducing agent because carbon is in its highest oxidation state, i.e., +4 .
Q. 22 (1)
Q. 23 (2)
$\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{~h} \nu} \mathrm{COCl}_{2}$
Q. 24 (1)
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}(\mathrm{~g})+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{l}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(\mathrm{aq}) ; \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \rightleftharpoons$ $\mathrm{H}^{+}(\mathrm{aq})+\mathrm{HCO}_{3}{ }^{-}(\mathrm{aq}) ; \mathrm{HCO}_{3}{ }^{-} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}^{+}(\mathrm{aq})+\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}(\mathrm{aq})$.
Q. 25 (2)

Coal gas contains $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons, $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$.
Q. 26 (1)

All compound are ionic carbides.
$\mathrm{Al}_{4} \mathrm{C}_{3}$ exists as $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{C}^{4-} ; \mathrm{CaC}_{2}$ exist as $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{2-}$; similarly $\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{3}$ exist as $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{4-}$.
Q. 27 (1)
(1) Interstitial carbides are formed by transition elements and lanthanides.
(2) SiC is a covalent carbide known by the name carborundum.
(3) CO is toxic, because it forms a complex with haemoglobin in the blood and this complex is more stable than oxy-haemoglobin. This prevents the haemoglobin in the red blood corpuscles from carrying oxygen round the body. This causes oxygen deficiency, leading to unconsciousness and then death.
$\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(4) $2 \mathrm{Ca}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)_{2}+6 \mathrm{SiO}_{2}+10 \mathrm{C} \longrightarrow \mathrm{P}_{4}+6 \mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}$ +10 CO .
Q. 28 (3)
$\mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+4 \mathrm{OH}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OH})_{6}\right]^{4-}$ (soluble complex)
Q. 29 (3)
$\mathrm{Pb}^{4+}$ has higher polarising power and $\mathrm{Br}^{-}$and $\mathrm{I}^{-}$being larger in size can easily give the electrons to $\mathrm{Pb}^{4+}$ i.e. as compared to $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and $\mathrm{I}^{-}$are good reducing agents.
Q. 30 (4)
$\mathrm{Pb}^{+4}$ acts as an oxidising agent due to inert pair effect. In larger $\mathrm{I}^{-}$, valence shell electrons are loosely held by nucleus so acts as reducing agent. As a result $\mathrm{Pb}^{+4}$ oxidises $\mathrm{I}^{-}$to $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ and itself reduced to Pb or $\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}$.

## JEE-ADVANCED <br> OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

## Q. 1 (C)

On account of higher charge density i.e. charge/size ratio it gets hydrolysed forming $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \mathrm{~B}^{3+}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}^{+} \\
& 2 \mathrm{~B}^{3+}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}^{+}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Q. 2 (C)

$\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ group being larger can not form a bridge between two small sized boron atoms.
Q. 3 (B)

In the solid state, the $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ units are hydrogen bonded together in to two dimensional sheet with almost hexagonal symmetry.

Q. 4 (B)




Q. 5 (B)
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{Mg}$ or $\mathrm{Na} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text { High temperature }} 2 \mathrm{~B}+3 \mathrm{MgO} /$
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 6 (C)
$\left[\mathrm{B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{2-}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+2\left[\mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$
or
$\left[\mathrm{B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7}\right]^{2-}+7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+2\left[\mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$
Q. 7 (D)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[-10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}]{740^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} 2 \mathrm{NaBO}_{2}+\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ (glassy bead)
Q. 8 (C)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7}+7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\text { Hydrolysis }} 4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{NaOH}$;
Hence basic due to formation of NaOH which is a stronger base.
Q. 9 (A)
$\mathrm{CoO}+\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{BO}_{2}\right)_{2}$ (blue bead)
Q. 10 (C)
$\mathrm{Ca}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11}+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \downarrow+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7}+$ $2 \mathrm{NaBO}_{2}$
Q. 11 (C)
Q. 12 (B)
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+\mathrm{NH}_{3} \xrightarrow[\text { low temperature }]{\text { Excess } \mathrm{NH}_{3}} \mathrm{~B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} .2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ or $\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~B}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]^{+}\left[\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right]^{-}$(ionic compound).
Q. 13 (ABC)
cis-diols form very stable complex with $\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$,
Thus removing it from solution


Q. 14 (A)

Peroxoborate in solution provides $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ according to following chemical reaction
$\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)\right]^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
Q. 15 (D)
$\left[\mathrm{B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{2-}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}($ weak acid $)+$ $2\left[\mathrm{~B}\left(\mathrm{OH}_{4}\right)\right]^{-}($salt $)$
Q. 16 (A)
$\left[\mathrm{B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{2-}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ (weak acid) $+2\left[\mathrm{~B}\left(\mathrm{OH}_{4}\right)\right]^{-}$(salt)
Q. 17 (D)
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+2 \mathrm{NH}_{3} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~B}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]^{+}+\left[\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right]^{-}$
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+2 \mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \longrightarrow\left[2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~B} \longleftarrow \mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right]$
Q. 18 (B)
$\mathrm{B}_{4} \mathrm{C}$ is chemically inert.
Q. 19 (B)
$2 \mathrm{Al}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (slow reaction) $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ forms protecting oxide layer on Al surface
Q. 20 (B)
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}$
$3 \mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{Al}^{3+} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3} \downarrow$ (as weakly acidic) $+3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$.
Q. 21 (C)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} ; 4 \mathrm{OH}^{-}+\mathrm{Al} \longrightarrow$
$\left[\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$(soluble complex)

## Q. 22 (D)

Formula of alums contain the ions $\left[\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{+}$, $\left[\mathrm{M}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}$ in the ratio $1: 1: 2$.
Example : (i) Potash alum $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \cdot 24 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; (ii)
Chrome alum $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Cr}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \cdot 24 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Q. 23 (B)

As $\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ is amphoteric in nature and thus form $\left[\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$.
Q. 24 (A)
$\mathrm{AlCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[\text { hydrolysis }]{\Delta} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+6 \mathrm{HCl}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
Q. 25 (C)
$\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ (amphoteric hydroxide) $+\mathrm{OH}^{-} \longrightarrow$ $\left[\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$(soluble complex)
Q. 26 (A)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{CO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+} \\
& 2 \mathrm{Al}^{3+}+3 \mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Q. 27 (B)

$\Delta_{f} \mathrm{H}^{(-)}=0$
Q. 28 (A)

Mixture of CO and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ obtained by passing air over red hot coke is called producer gas.
Q. 29 (A)
$\mathrm{Ni}+4 \mathrm{CO} \xrightarrow{28^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CO})_{4}\right]$ volatile compound.
Q. 30 (D)
$\mathrm{CuCl}+\mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right]^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$(soluble complex).
Q. 31 (B)
Q. 32 (D)
(A) $\mathrm{Al}_{4} \mathrm{C}_{3}+12 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{CH}_{4}$
(B) $\mathrm{CaC}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(C) Does not give any gas.
(D) $\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{3}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}$.

## Q. 33 (D)

Allylides gives 1-propyne on hydrolysis with water, e.g.,
$\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{3}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}$
Such compounds contain $\mathrm{C}_{3}^{4-}[: \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}:]^{4-}$ ions.
Q. 34 (B)

Graphite changes to Mellitic acid also called benzene hexa-carboxylic acid with hot concentrated $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$.

(Mellitic acid)
Q. 35 (B)

CO burns with blue flame and also acts as reducing agent ; used in the extraction of various metal from their oxide ores.
Q. 36 (B)
$\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ (conc) $+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\Delta}$ $2 \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{FeSO}_{4}+3\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+6 \mathrm{CO}$
Q. 37 (D)

Both have same number of electrons i.e. 22, so isoelectronic and are linear so also isostructural.
Q. 38 (A)
$\mathrm{SiO}_{2}+6 \mathrm{HF} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SiF}_{6}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
Q. 39 (D)

$$
\mathrm{Si}+\mathrm{NaOH}(\text { hot }) \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{4}\left[\mathrm{SiO}_{4}\right](\text { silicate })
$$

Q. 40 (C)

Q. 41 (A)
$\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ is not readily hydrolysed due to non-availability of d-orbital in carbon.
Q. 42 (A)




In this manner several molecules may combine to form a long chain polymer i.e. linear polymer.
Q. 43 (A)
(A) When a mixture of $\mathrm{PhSiCl}_{3}$ and $(\mathrm{Ph})_{2} \mathrm{SiCl}_{2}$ is dissolved in toluene and then hydrolysed with water silicon resins are obtained.
(B) Silicones from the hydrolysis of a mixture of $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}$ $\mathrm{SiCl} \&\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SiCl}_{2}$
The dichloro derivative will form a long chain polymer as usual. But the growth of this polymer can be blocked at any stage by the hydrolysis product of mono-chloro derivative.





In this manner several molecules may combine to form a long chain polymer whose both the ends will be occupied by OH groups. Such compounds are generally represented from the following formula.

## Q. 44 (C)

(A) Zeolite is a three dimensional sheet silicate
(B) Asbestos is double change silicate.
(C) Emerald is a cyclic silicate having $\mathrm{Si}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{18}^{12-}$ units containing $1-2 \%$ Cr giving green colour.
(D) Talc is two dimensional sheet silicate.

## Q. 45 (B)

Si atoms in silicones are surrounded by non-polar alkyl or aryl groups, which repel water molecules.
Q. 46 (B)

When a compound like $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{SiCl}_{3}$ undergoes hydrolysis, a complex cross-linked polymer is obtained as chain can grow in three places as


## Q. 47 (A)

Q. 48 (A)

Carbon does not expand its covalence beyond four as it does not contain d-orbitals.

## Q. 49 (D)

$\mathrm{Pb}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow{>550^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} 6 \mathrm{PbO}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \uparrow$

## JEE-ADVANCED

## MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

Q. 1 (ACD)
$\mathrm{BCl}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\text { Hydrolysis }} \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{HCl}$;
$\mathrm{SiCl}_{4}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\text { Hydrolysis }} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SiO}_{3}+4 \mathrm{HCl}$
Q. 2 (BCD)

Boron does not increase its covalence beyond four as it does not have d-orbital.
Q. 3 (BCD)

Borax bead test generally given by coloured salt of transition metals.
Q. 4 (ABCD)
(A) It is a acidic oxide and is anhydride of boric acid and it reacts with alkalies or bases to form borates.
$3 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{Na}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}$ (sodium orthoborate) It is a weak monobasic acid soluble in water and in aqueous solution the boron atom completes its octet by accepting $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$from water molecules:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}(\mathrm{aq})+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\ell) \rightleftharpoons\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}(\mathrm{aq})+ \\
& \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}(\mathrm{aq}) .
\end{aligned} \quad \mathrm{pK}=9.25 .
$$

(B) $\mathrm{BX}_{3}$ (except $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ ) get hydrolysed due to presence of vacant p-orbital and $\mathrm{SiX}_{4}$ get hydrolysed due to presence of vacant d-orbital.
(C) Controlled pyrolysis of diborane leads to most of the higher boranes. It catches fire spontaneously in air and explodes with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$. Reaction with oxygen is extremely exothermic.
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad \Delta \mathrm{H}=-2160 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ $\mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+(4+\mathrm{n}) \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\text { trace of alkali }} 2 \mathrm{SiO}_{2}+\mathrm{nH}_{2} \mathrm{O}+$ $7 \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(D) Aluminium hydride is a polymer due to formation of electron defecient bond ( $\mathrm{Al}-\mathrm{H}---\mathrm{Al}$ ).
Q. 5 (ACD)
(B) Borax is used as flux in soldering not $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}$.
Q. 6 (BCD)
(A) $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ is gas at room temperature.
Q. 7 (ABC)
(D) Only hydrated salts of aluminium are generally ionic but anhydrous salts are covalent in nature e.g. anhydrous $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ is covalent whereas hydrated $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ is ionic.

## Q. 8 (AC)

Compounds containing $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{2-}$ gives ethyne on reaction with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

$$
\mathrm{SrC}_{2}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Sr}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{CH} \equiv \mathrm{CH}
$$

Similary $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)_{3}$ gives ethyne.

## Q. 9 (ABCD)



- two form covalent and two form coordinate bonds.

Two $\mathrm{F}^{-}$ions each donate an electron pair in to an empty $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ hybrid orbital forming two coordinate bonds.
(B) $\left[\mathrm{B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{2-}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+2\left[\mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]$
$-2\left[\mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]+2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Only $\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$formed in water reacts with HCl .
(C) $\mathrm{HCOONa}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO} \uparrow+\mathrm{Na}^{+}+\mathrm{HSO}_{4}^{-}+$ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
$\mathrm{K}_{3}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}+3 \mathrm{~K}^{+}$
$+6 \mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}+6 \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}$
Solid potassium ferrocyanide also liberates $\mathrm{CO}(\mathrm{g})$ on heating with concentrated $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$.
(D) $2 \mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}+5 \mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 5 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{I}_{2}$
Q. 10 (ABD)

Exists as dimer, $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{6}$ and being covalent easily hydrolysed. $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ is electron deficient, thus acts as Lewis acid.

## Q. 11 (C)

Orthoboric acid acts as lewis-acid in water not as proton donor (as it does not liberater $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ion) because it completes its octet by accepting the $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$from water.
$\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}+\mathrm{H}^{+}$.
In the solid state, the $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ units are hydrogen bonded together in to two dimensional sheets with almost hexagonal symmetry. The layered are quite a large distance apart (3.18 $\AA$ ) and thus the crystal breaks quite easily into very fine particles.


## Q. 12 (A)

If certain organic polyhydroxy compounds such as glycerol, manitol or sugars are added to the titration mixture, then $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ behaves as a strong monobasic acid and it can be now titrated with NaOH and the end point is detected using phenolphthalein as indicator ( $\mathrm{pH}=8.3-10.0$ ).
The added compound must be a cis-diol, to enhance the acid properties. The cis-diol forms very stable complex with the $\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-}$, thus removing it from solution. The reaction is reversible and thus removal of one of the products shifts the equilibrium in the forward direction and thus all the $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ reacts with NaOH ; in effect it acts as a strong acid in the presence of the cis-diol.

Q. 13 (B)
(A) $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+\mathrm{HCl} \rightarrow \mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
(B) $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+\mathrm{NH}_{3} \xrightarrow[\text { low temperature }]{\text { excess } \mathrm{NH}_{3}} \mathrm{~B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} \cdot 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} .2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is ionic compound and comprises $\left[\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~N} \rightarrow\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{BH}_{2} \leftarrow \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right]^{+}$and $\left[\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right]^{-}$ions.
(C) $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+2(\mathrm{Me})_{3} \mathrm{~N} \rightarrow 2\left[\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{BH}_{3}\right]$
(D) $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OMe})_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2}$

Reactions involved
(A) $2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right](\mathrm{A})+\mathrm{I}_{2} \xrightarrow[\text { solution }]{\text { in diglyme }} \mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}(\mathrm{~B})+\mathrm{H}_{2}+2 \mathrm{NaI}$
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}(\mathrm{C})+3 \mathrm{H}_{2}$
$\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}+\left[\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]^{-} ; \mathrm{pK}=9.25$


$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}(\mathrm{~B})+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{CoO}+\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{BO}_{2}\right)_{2}$ (cobalt metaborate - blue colour bead).
Q. $14(\mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{q}) ;(\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{p}) ;(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}) ;(\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{q})$.
(A) $3 \mathrm{H}_{2}+2 \mathrm{BBr}_{3} \xrightarrow[\text { Titanium metal filament }]{\text { heated }} 2 \mathrm{~B}+6 \mathrm{HBr}$
(B) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[-10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}]{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{NaBO}_{2}+\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
$2 \mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{CuO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{3}$
$\mathrm{CuO}+\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{BO}_{2}\right)_{2}$ (blue bead)
(C) $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{HCl}$ (white fumes)
(D) $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{Al} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{Cr}$

## Q. 15 (BCD)

Both are diamagnetic as all electrons are paired. Remaining statements are correct.

## Q. 16 (C)

$\mathrm{S}_{1}: \mathrm{B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7}{ }^{2-} \xrightarrow[\text { hydrolysis }]{\mathrm{H}^{+} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$;
$\mathbf{S}_{2}: \mathrm{SiO}_{4}^{4-} \xrightarrow[\text { hydrolysis }]{\mathrm{H}^{+} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}{ }^{6-}$



## Complex cross-linked polymer of silicones

$\mathbf{S}_{4}$ : As the metallic character decreases, the basic character decreases and acidic character increases. In other words if electronegativities difference between elements and oxygen decreases the acidic character increases. CaO is most basic, CuO is weakly basic, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is neutral and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is acidic.
Q. 17 (AB)
$\mathrm{HCOOH} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO} ; \mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+$ $6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{FeSO}_{4}+3\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+6 \mathrm{CO}$
Malonic acid gives $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{3}$ gives 1-propyne.
Q. 18 (AC)
(A) $\mathrm{HCO}_{3}^{-}$does not give pink colour with phenolphthalein.
(B) Because phenol is weakly acidic.
(C) $2 \mathrm{HCO}_{3}{ }^{-}+\mathrm{Mg}^{2+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}$
$\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ is water soluble.
Q. 19 (C)

As chain can grow in three places as


## Q. 20 (ABCD)

(A) The double chain silicates can be drawn in which two simple chains are joined together by shared oxygen. Such compounds are also known as amphiboles.
(B) If two oxygen atoms per tetrahedron are shared to form closed rings such that the structure with general formula $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{3}{ }^{2-}\right)_{\mathrm{n}}$ or $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{3}\right)_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{2 \mathrm{n}-}$ is obtained, the silicates containing these anions are called cyclic silicates.
(C) Orthosilicates contain discrete $\left[\mathrm{SiO}_{4}\right]^{4-}$ units i.e., there is no sharing of corners with one another.
(D) The asbestos mineral is a well known example of double chain silicates. The anions of double chain silicates have general formula $\left(\mathrm{Si}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{11}\right)_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{6 \mathrm{n}-}$.
Q. 21 (B)
Q. 22 (B)
Q. 23 (B)
Q. 24 (B)
(21 to 24 )
(21) (B) $\mathrm{Be}_{2} \mathrm{C}$ on hydrolysis yields methane while others give ethylene.
(22) (B) $\mathrm{CaC}_{2}$ has NaCl like structure, so co-ordination number is six.
(23) (C) Only $\mathrm{Al}_{4} \mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Be}_{2} \mathrm{C}$ yield methane on hydrolysis.
(24) (B) It is best explanation.
Q. 25 (B)
Q. 26 (B)
Q. 27 (C)
Q. 28 (A)
Q. 29 (B)
Q. 30 ( $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q})$; ( $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{r})$; ( $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s})$; ( $\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{q})$
(A) $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+3 \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$; ( $\mathrm{HC} \equiv \mathrm{CH}$ )
(B) $3 \mathrm{CH}_{2}(\mathrm{COOH})_{2}+\mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10} \rightarrow 3 \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$; ( $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ )

complex crosslinked polymer (Silicones)
(D) $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \downarrow$ (white) +2 HCl

## NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

## Q. 1 [21]

$\mathrm{x}=4$
$\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{A} \ell$, In $\& \mathrm{~T} \ell$ are solid at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Melting point for Gallium is $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
$y=4$
I.E. : $\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A} \ell<\mathrm{Ga}<\mathrm{In}<\mathrm{T} \ell$
$\mathrm{z}=3$
Al is third most abundant element after oxygen and silicon. So it has to be most abundant element in the family.
$\Rightarrow x+2 y+3 z=4+(2 \times 4)+(3 \times 3)=21$.
Q. 2 [6]
(c) is wrong as anthracite is the purest form of coal, not carbon.

## Q. 3 [3]

Q. 4 [3]

Borax $\mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

${ }^{\prime *}$ ' Marked oxygen do not take part in $\mathrm{p} \pi-\mathrm{p} \pi$ Back bonding.
Q. 5 [26]
$\mathrm{B}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{12}{ }^{2-}$
$\mathrm{x}+\mathrm{y}+\mathrm{z}=12+12+2=26$
Q. 6 [26]
$\mathrm{a}=12, \mathrm{~b}=20, \mathrm{c}=30$
$3 \times 12-2 \times 20+30=26$
Q. 7 [11]
(a) $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{sp}$
(b) Graphite $\rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{2}$
(c) Diamond $\rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(d) CO
(e) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}$ (aq) $\rightarrow \mathrm{B} \rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(f) Zeolite $\rightarrow \mathrm{Si} \rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(g) Silicones $\left.\left(\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{O}} \underset{\mathrm{R}}{\mathrm{S}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{n}}^{\mathrm{R}}\right)_{\mathrm{O}}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(h) Chlorosilane

or

(i) Borax 2-Borons are $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ and 2 Borons are $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$
(k)

$(\ell) \mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ (3-centre-2- electron bond) $\rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{3}$.
(m) $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ (3-D silicate) $\mathrm{Si} \rightarrow \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(n)

(o) $\stackrel{\stackrel{\mathrm{O}}{\|}}{\mathrm{Cl}}-\mathrm{Cl} \quad \mathrm{c}=\mathrm{sp}^{2}$
(p) $\mathrm{CH}_{4} \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
(q) $\mathrm{CCl}_{4} \mathrm{sp}^{3}$
Q. 8 [7]
$2 \mathrm{~B}+6 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ (conc) $\longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+6 \mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(A) (B)
$\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ forms a dimer $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ (diamagnetic white solid)
Bond angle about Boron in $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}\left(=120^{\circ}\right)$ is less than bond angle about N in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}\left(132^{\circ}\right)$.
Q. 9 [3]

Acidic nature $\quad \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{P}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{9}$
Basic nature $\quad \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Ba}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}, \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
Amphoteric PbO
Neutral oxide CO
Q. 10 [8]
Q. 11 [5]
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow$ Acidic oxide
$\mathrm{Tl}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}, \mathrm{Sr}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow$ Basic nature
$\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}, \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{Ga}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}, \mathrm{Ga}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow$ Amphoteric oxide
Q. 12 [20]
$2 \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}+\mathrm{I}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+\mathrm{NaI}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ 4 moles 2 moles 2 moles
Total moles of $\mathrm{H}_{2}=4$
Volume at $\mathrm{STP}=4 \times 22.4$ litres
$=\frac{89.6}{4.48}=20$
Q. 13 [5]
$3 \mathrm{Mg}+2 \mathrm{~B} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}_{3} \mathrm{~B}_{2} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{HCl}}$ diborane $+\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ $\therefore \mathrm{x}=3 \& \mathrm{y}=2$
Q. 14 [6]

$$
2 \mathrm{BCl}_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \xrightarrow[\text { Electric discharge }]{\text { Silent }} \mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+6 \mathrm{HCl}
$$

$$
\text { one mole } 3 \text { mole }
$$

$$
\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

$$
3 \text { moles } \quad 3 \text { moles }
$$

Q. 15 [3]


## Q. 16 [2]

It is cyclic silicate anion.

## Q. 17 [12]

$\left[\mathrm{Si}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{18}\right]^{-12}$. So answer is 12 .
Q. 18 [10]

Unit can be

$\mathrm{Sl}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{10}^{-8}$
Q. 19 [11]
[x] is $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SiCl}_{2}$
Q. 20 [10]
$\mathrm{p}=4, \mathrm{q}=4, \mathrm{r}=0, \mathrm{t}=2$
Q. 21 [4]
$\mathrm{Al}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$
$\mathrm{BaC}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Ba}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
$\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}+\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
$\mathrm{SiC}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{X}$
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \uparrow$
$\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{X}$
Q. 22 [6]
(1) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$ is a white crystaline solid.
(2) upon heating it swells up due to the evolution of water molecules.
$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \cdot 24 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$ $+24 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(3) becauese of presence of potassium it imparts. Volilet color to bunsen flame.
(4) $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}+\mathrm{SO}_{4}{ }^{2-} \rightarrow \mathrm{BaSO}_{4} \downarrow$
whiteppt.
$\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \rightarrow \mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{HSO}_{4}\right)_{2}$ Soluble
(5) $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}+30 \mathrm{H}^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3} \downarrow \xrightarrow{\mathrm{NaOH}} \mathrm{NaAeO}_{2}$ white soluble
$\xrightarrow{\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}} \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3} \downarrow$


Borazole or Inorganic benzene

## JEE-MAIN <br> PREVIOUS YEAR'S

## Q. 1 (2)



Bond angle $b>a$
$\%$ S-character $\infty$ B.A.
Therefore external bond has more $\% \mathrm{~s}$-character or less

## \% p-character.

Q. $2 \quad$ (3)
Q. $3 \quad(\mathrm{Cu})$
Q. $4 \quad$ (1)
Q. $5 \quad$ (4)

Structure of $\mathrm{C}_{60}$


It contain 20 hexagons 20 and 12 pentagons 12) so option 4 is incorrect.
Q. 6 (3)
Q. 7
Q. $5 \quad$ (2)
Q. $8 \quad$ (7)

## JEE-ADVANCED

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

## Q. 1 (BD)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}$ does not undergo self ionization.
On adding cis-diols, they form complexing species with orthoboric acid.
Hence the acidity increases on adding ethylene glycol.

$$
\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}^{-}+\mathrm{H}^{+}
$$

$$
\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}^{-}+2
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{OH} \\
& \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{OH}
\end{aligned} \longrightarrow\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O} \\
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O}
\end{array} \mathrm{~B}^{-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}} \begin{array}{l}
1 \\
\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}
\end{array}\right]^{-}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

It arranges into planar sheets due to H -bonding.
Hence, it has 2- dimensional structure due to H -bonding.
It acts as a weak acid in water, so it is a weak electrolyte in water
Q. 7 (A,B OR A,B,C)
Q. 2 (6)
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+6 \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~B}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{3}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2}$
For 3 moles of $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ mole of B containing product formed $=6$
Q. 3 (B)

For linear polymer, we need $\mathrm{R}_{2} \mathrm{SiCl}_{2}$ and for termination, we need $\mathrm{R}_{3} \mathrm{SiCl}$.
Q. 4 (ACD)

Q. 5 (BD)
$4 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}+\mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}+4 \mathrm{HPO}_{3}$
$\mathrm{P}_{4}+20 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}+20 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}+\mathrm{Na} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{NaNO}_{3}$

Q. 6 (B)
(A) $\mathrm{Pb}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ is insoluble in water or do not react with water.
(B) $2 \mathrm{KO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{KOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \uparrow$
(C) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(D) $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{LiOH}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(A) $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is a reducing agent since $\mathrm{Sn}^{2+}$ tends to convert into $\mathrm{Sn}^{4+}$.
(B) $\underset{\text { (AMphoteric) }}{\mathrm{SnO}_{2}}+\underset{\text { (Base) }}{\mathrm{KOH}_{\text {(aq.) }}}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{K}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OH})_{6}\right]$
(C) First group cations $\left(\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}\right)$ form insoluble chloride with HCl that is $\mathrm{PbCl}_{2}$ however it is slightly soluble in water and therefore lead +2 ion is never completely precipitated on adding hydrochloric acid in test sample of $\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}$, rest of the $\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}$ ions are quantitatively precipitated with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ in acidic medium.
So that we can say that filtrate of first group contain solution of $\mathrm{PbCl}_{2}$ in HCl which contains $\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ However in the presence of conc. HCl or excess HCl it can produce $\mathrm{H}_{2}\left[\mathrm{PbCl}_{4}\right]$
So, we can conclude A, B or A,B,C should be answers.

It is not a redox reaction.


[^0]:    Q. 6 (ABC)
    
    $\mathrm{Na}^{+} \ldots . . \overline{\mathrm{O}}-\overline{\mathrm{O}} \ldots . . \mathrm{Na}^{+}$
    $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+} . . . . . . . .\left(\mathrm{O}^{-}-\mathrm{O}^{-}\right)$

